

HOLIDAY HOUSE 2011

HOLIDAY HOUSE



Books for Young People 2011

HOLIDAY HOUSE

2011

CONTENTS

Fall 2011 Titles	3
Fall 2011 Paperbacks	35
Spring 2011 Titles	41
Spring 2011 Paperbacks	48
Complete List of Paperbacks in Print	51
Key To Recommendations	56
Complete List of Books in Print	
Kindergarten through Grade Three	57
Grades Four through Six	83
Grades Seven & Up	95
Holidays and Celebrations.....	98
Selected Awards	113
State Award Winners	115
Subject Index	117
Author/Illustrator Index.....	126
Title Index.....	137
Foreign Rights Representatives	142
Order Information	143



International Standard Book Numbers

Complete ISBNs are printed for 2010 publications. The numbers for all other titles appear at the end of each annotation without the prefix 978-0-8234, which identifies all titles published by Holiday House.

Bindings

Hardcover books are available in one binding only. Where ‘‘T’’ is indicated, the book is in a regular trade binding. Where ‘‘R’’ is indicated, the book is Smyth- or side-sewn, and reinforced. Where ‘‘P’’ is indicated, the edition is paperback.

All Holiday House books are printed on acid-free paper.

A comprehensive collection of new children’s books is available for inspection at the Children’s Book Council, 54 West 39th St., New York, NY 10018.

www.cbcbooks.org

HOLIDAY HOUSE, INC.

425 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017

www.holidayhouse.com

Visit our website for reading levels; free downloadable activity sheets, teacher guides and podcasts; author interviews and much more.

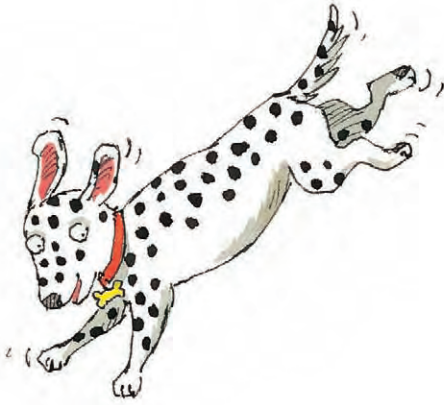
Front cover illustration by
Rebecca Emberley and Ed Emberley
from *The Lion and the Mice*

Back cover illustration by David McPhail
from *Boy, Bird, and Dog*

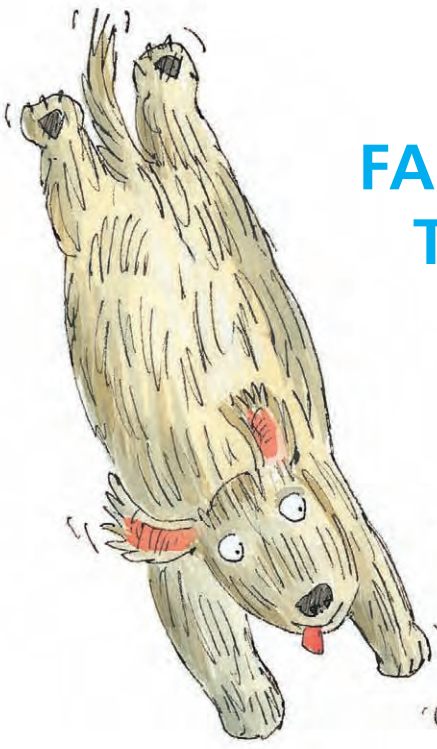
Illustrations on the previous page by Amanda Haley
from *Reading to Peanut*
by Leda Schubert

Illustration on page 3 by Paul Meisel
from *See Me Run*

Printed in U.S.A.



**FALL 2011
TITLES**





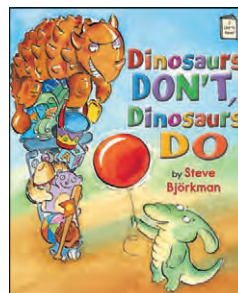
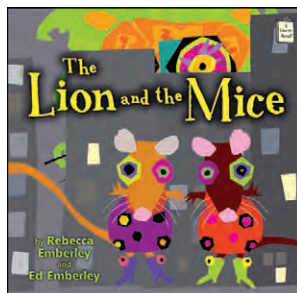
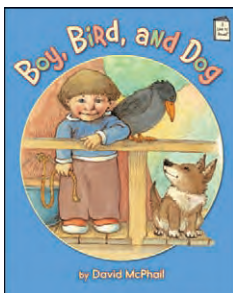
Introducing I LIKE TO READ™ Books

I Like to Read™ picture books are written and illustrated so that even the newest reader can enjoy a satisfying literary experience.

- Texts are written with short, simple sentences; and punctuation is carefully considered.
- Texts feature high-frequency words and words that are easily decodable, including many CVC* and CVCe** words.
- Words and word-families are repeated for reading ease and to reinforce learning.
- Vocabulary is familiar.
- Illustrations closely match text, support meaning, and provide characterization and setting.
- Story length, subject, font, and page design all consider the needs of the child who is new to reading.

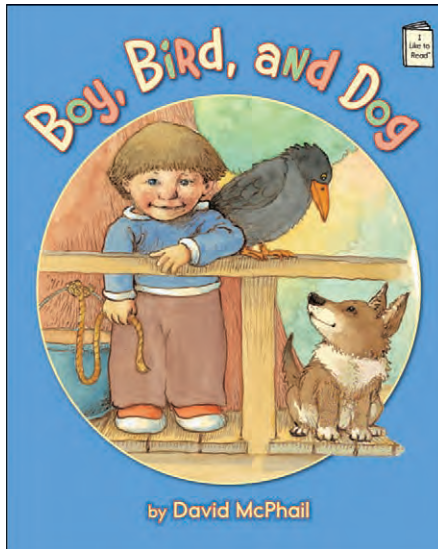
The books on the first **I Like to Read™** list have universal appeal for children in the four-through-eight age group: a poignant story about a boy and his pets by David McPhail, a bold interpretation of a beloved fable by Rebecca Emberley and Ed Emberley, a humorous yet informative book of manners and prosocial behavior by Steve Björkman, and an energetic adventure about dogs in a park by Paul Meisel.

Guided reading levels are available.



*CVC (consonant-vowel-consonant) words have consonants with familiar letter-sound relationships and short vowel sounds, such as *cat*, *dot*, *rag*.

**CVCe (consonant-vowel-consonant-silent *e*) words have consonants with familiar letter-sound relationships, long vowel sounds, and silent *e*, such as *kite*, *lake*, *home*.



Ages 4–8
Guided Reading Level E
24 pages
8 × 10
R, \$14.95
978-0-8234-2346-0

Shipping July

**I Like to Read™
Picture Book**

Boy, Bird, and Dog

written and illustrated in full color by DAVID MCPHAIL

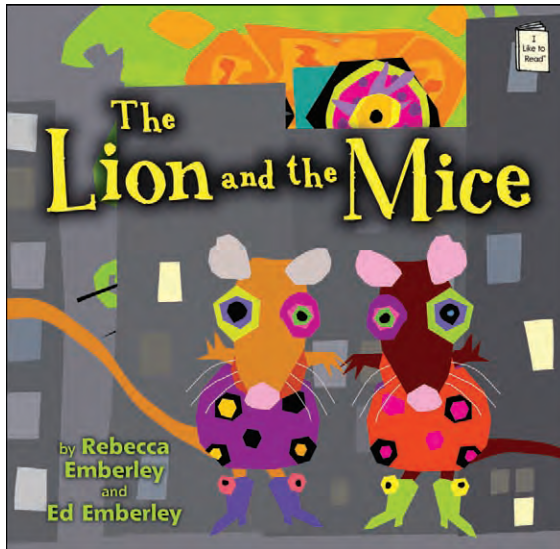
David McPhail celebrates ingenuity, creativity, and friendship in this picture book created especially for the newest reader.

Boy and Bird can go up to the tree house, but Dog cannot. Boy has an idea. Using a rope and a pot, the boy is able to pull the dog up the tree to a vantage point where the three friends can observe all good things in the world—including Mom bearing a plate of cookies.

Out come the rope and pot again, and up go the cookies, to be shared by three very happy friends.

David McPhail's poignant characters express intelligence, joy, and the affectionate bond of friendship. Together they live in a world that is wondrous, safe, and happy.

David McPhail is a beloved author and illustrator of more than fifty books for children, including the classic *Emma's Pet*. As an illustrator, he has appeared on *The New York Times* Children's Books Best Sellers list for *When Sheep Sleep*, written by Laura Numeroff. He lives in New Hampshire.



Ages 4–8
Guided Reading Level E
24 pages
9¼ × 9
R, \$14.95
978-0-8234-2357-6

Shipping July

**I Like to Read™
Picture Book**

The Lion and the Mice

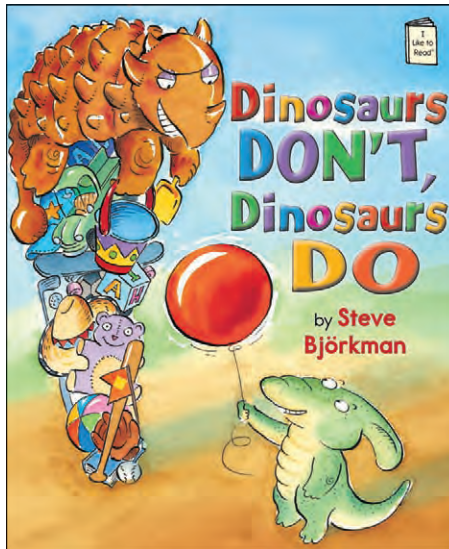
written and illustrated in full color by
REBECCA EMBERLEY and ED EMBERLEY

Arresting combinations of color and shape, along with spare and dramatic text, distinguish this easy-to-read picture book by Rebecca Emberley and her Caldecott Award–winning collaborator and father, Ed Emberley.

In this color-drenched interpretation of Aesop’s fable, a mouse, in colorful attire suitable for a night on the town, finds herself trapped by a caged lion in the city zoo. The mouse begs to be released and promises to help the lion one day. The lion is skeptical but releases her nonetheless. Later that night, the mouse returns with mouse friends—as spiffily attired as she herself—and together they unlock the lion’s cage and prove that “little mice can be big friends.”

Rebecca Emberley has written and illustrated more than thirty books for children. She lives in Maine.

Ed Emberley has created more than eighty books for children, including *Drummer Hoff*, which won the Caldecott Medal. He lives in Massachusetts.

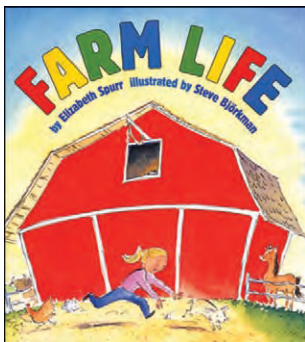


Ages 4–8
Guided Reading Level E
24 pages
8 × 10
R, \$14.95
978-0-8234-2355-2

Shipping July

I Like to Read™
Picture Book

Also illustrated by
Steve Björkman



Farm Life
by Elizabeth Spurr
978-0-8234-1777-3
R, \$16.95

Dinosaurs Don't, Dinosaurs Do

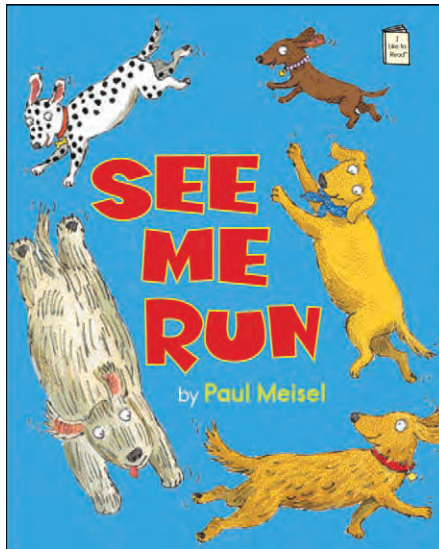
written and illustrated in full color by STEVE BJÖRKMAN

Humorous illustrations, easy-to-read text, and dinosaurs introduce young children to good manners and prosocial behavior.

Dinosaurs don't just take, take, take; dinosaurs do share. When they are mad, they don't hit or bite; instead they use words to express their feelings. They shout and run outdoors; they don't shout at a wedding or run in the china shop.

Illustrating this book with funny pictures of dinosaurs, Steve Björkman helps young children learn the benefits of being considerate toward others and the secret to making friends.

Steve Björkman has illustrated more than seventy books for children, including *Supersnouts!*, which he also wrote. He lives in Aliso Viejo, California.



Ages 4–8
Guided Reading Level D
24 pages
8 × 10
R, \$14.95
978-0-8234-2349-1

Shipping July

**I Like to Read™
Picture Book**

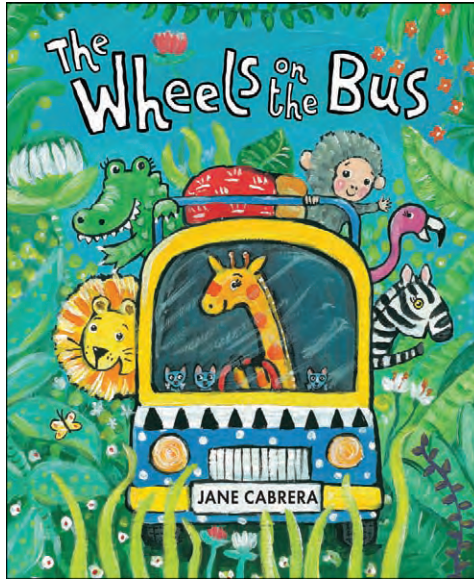
See Me Run

written and illustrated in full color by PAUL MEISEL

Happiness is a day in the park for this pack of joyful canines. They run, chase one another, jump in mud, go for a swim, and dig, dig, dig! Their doggy day becomes even more wonderful when they discover a mother lode of bones! But when the bones magically arrange themselves as a T. rex, the dogs find themselves running once again, this time away from the giant skeleton!

New readers will delight in this joyful story with its surprise climax. The characters have energy and charm that will delight young children as they embark on a satisfying, first-time reading adventure.

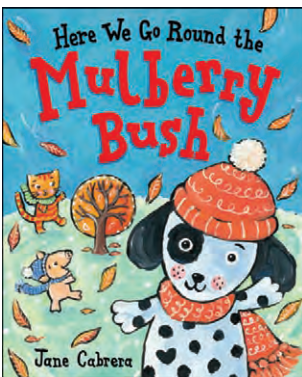
Paul Meisel has illustrated many books for children, including *Go to Sleep, Groundhog!* by Judy Cox and *Barnyard Slam* by Dian Curtis Regan. He has an MFA in graphic design from Yale University and lives in Connecticut.



Ages 2–5
32 pages
8½ × 10¼
T, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2350-7

Shipping July
Picture Book

Also by Jane Cabrera



*Here We Go Round the
Mulberry Bush*
978-0-8234-2288-3
T, \$16.95

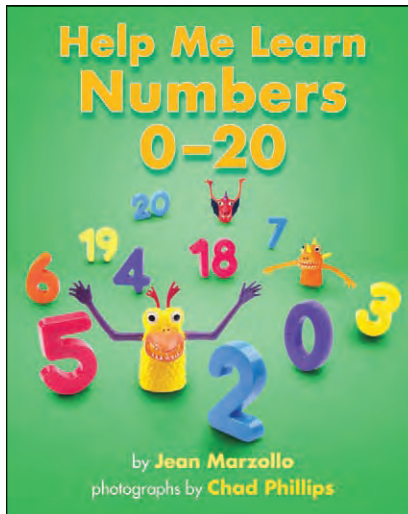
The Wheels on the Bus

written and illustrated in full color by JANE CABRERA

The wheels on the bus go round and round . . .

Yes, but what's *on* the bus? Lots of adorable animals! And they're not staying quiet. The lion roars; the monkeys chatter. The hyenas think the whole scene is ridiculous and are laughing hysterically. Watch out for the crocodile, whose jaws go *snap, snap, snap!* This raucous rendition of a favorite song will have everyone roaring, chattering, and chomping before the animals reach their stop.

Jane Cabrera is known for her exuberant renditions of classic nursery rhymes. *Booklist* calls her most recent, *Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush*, a “fun read-aloud” and an “adorable offering.”



Ages 3–5
32 pages
8 × 10
R, \$15.95
978-0-8234-2334-7

Shipping August

Counting Book

Help Me Learn Numbers 0–20

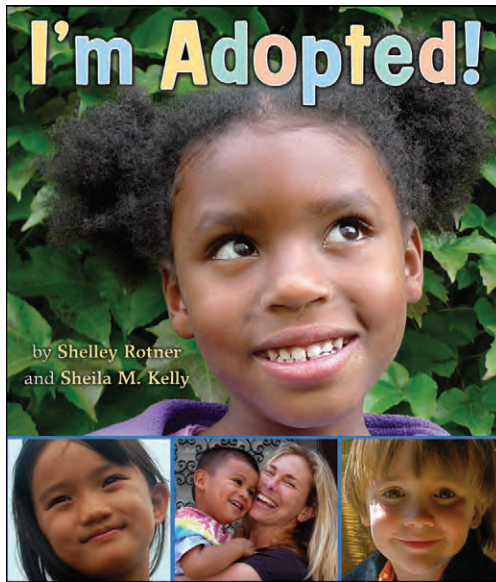
by JEAN MARZOLLO
color photographs by CHAD PHILLIPS

*Count the cars
You'll take for a drive.
I'll take 1, 2, 3, 4, 5!*

Colorful photographs of rabbits, chicks, cars, fish, dogs, monsters, and other fun objects, plus rhyming text and a fun game help children learn numbers and number value. This book is aligned with the 2010 Common Core State Standards for kindergarten math.

Jean Marzollo is the author of many children's books, including the I Spy series. She has been the director of publications for the National Commission on Resources for Youth and editor of *Let's Find Out Magazine*. She lives in New York State.

Chad Phillips is a commercial photographer who has created photographs for educational publishers such as McGraw Hill, Scholastic, and Pearson. This is his first book. He lives in Connecticut.

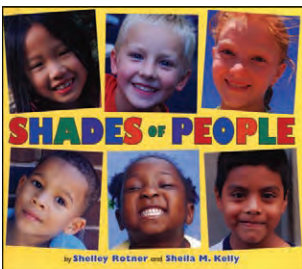


Ages 3–6
 32 pages
 9½ × 11
 R, \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2294-4

Shipping July

Picture Book

Also by Shelley Rotner
 and Sheila M. Kelly



Shades of People
 978-0-8234-2191-6
 R, \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2305-7
 P, \$6.95

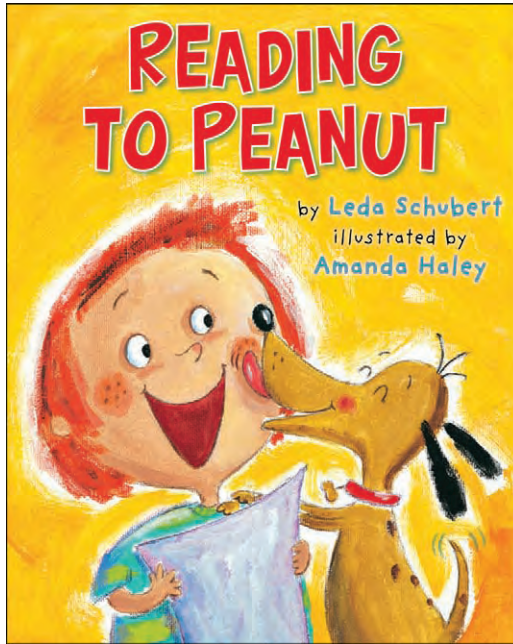
I'm Adopted!

by SHELLEY ROTNER and SHEILA M. KELLY
color photographs by SHELLEY ROTNER

Why was I adopted? What was it like where I was born? How did you find me? Children may have many questions about adoption. With a perceptive text and dynamic photographs, the creators of this book demystify adoption for young children and celebrate the joy that comes with adding to a family.

Shelley Rotner is a writer, teacher, museum educator, and photographer whose work has appeared in national magazines and children’s books. *School Library Journal* praised her “wonderful photographs” in *Shades of People*, and *Booklist* commented, “Beautiful. . . . This will enrich and spark discussions of diversity.” Shelley Rotner lives in Northampton, Massachusetts.

Sheila M. Kelly is an author and clinical psychologist who had collaborated on numerous books with Shelley Rotner, including their ALA Notable Children’s Book, *Shades of People*. A native of Canada, she now lives in Austin, Texas.



Ages 3–6
32 pages
8 × 10
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2339-2

Shipping July

Picture Book

Reading to Peanut

by LEDA SCHUBERT

illustrated in full color by AMANDA HALEY

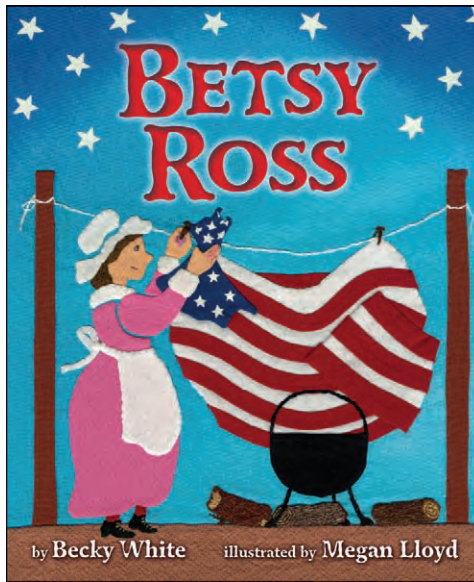
Lucy needs to learn to read and write. Why? It's a secret!

Mom and Dad help her make word-and-picture signs on sticky notes that she attaches to objects. That's what her teacher does in school. For the first sign Lucy draws a picture of Dad, and Dad writes the letters. Lucy sticks the sticky note on Dad's nose, but her dog, Peanut, chews it! Peanut chews all the signs—*Mom, beans, peas, corn*, and more.

After much time and many words, Lucy makes Peanut a vegetable doggy cake, and reveals her secret. She has learned to read and write to make Peanut a birthday card.

Leda Schubert has written picture books and easy readers. She lives in Vermont with her husband and two large dogs.

Amanda Haley has illustrated more than two dozen picture books. She lives with her husband and puppy in Ohio.

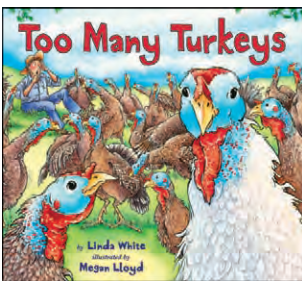


Ages 3–6
32 pages
8¼ × 10
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-1908-1

Shipping September

Picture Book

Also illustrated by
Megan Lloyd



Too Many Turkeys
by Linda White
978-0-8234-2084-1
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2384-2
P, \$7.95

Betsy Ross

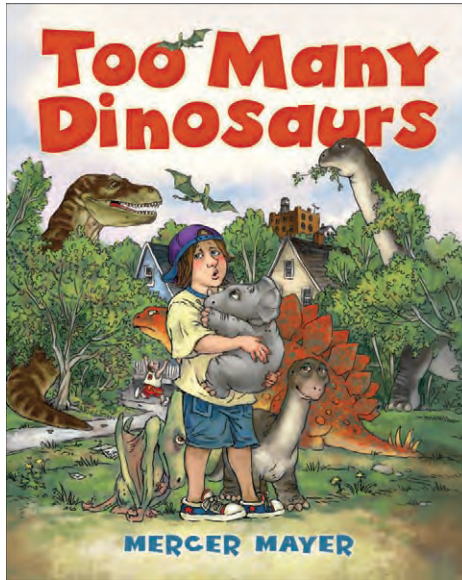
by BECKY WHITE
illustrated in full-color by MEGAN LLOYD

*Betsy ripped. Rip, rip.
Seven rich, crimson strips.*

Inch by inch, bit by bit, Betsy Ross clips, dips, and stitches the first American flag. Based on a sketch Betsy's friend George Washington gave her in 1776, the flag had thirteen stripes and thirteen stars, which Betsy showed George how to make with a single clip of her scissors. Included activity shows children how to make their own Betsy Ross star.

Becky White taught elementary school before creating more than three hundred educational books. She lives in a windmill home in California.

Megan Lloyd has illustrated more than forty books for children. She dyed, clipped, and stitched the fabric to create the art for this book. She lives on a farm in Pennsylvania.



Ages 4–8
40 pages
8 × 10
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2316-3

Shipping September

Picture Book

Too Many Dinosaurs

written and illustrated in full color by MERCER MAYER

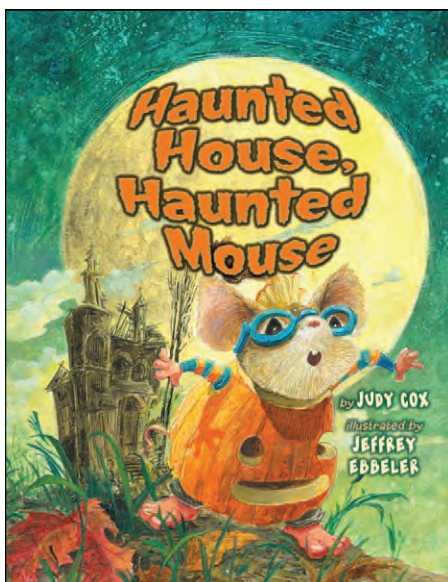
All he wants is a puppy, but he gets a triceratops instead!

When a boy asks his mother for a pet, she says no. Then the boy finds a giant dinosaur egg at his neighbor's yard sale. The neighbor, Mr. Jerry, claims the dinosaur egg is real. That night, a baby triceratops hatches and leads the boy on a dinosaur adventure.

“Do something,” says Mom when her house becomes surrounded by a prehistoric herd. Soon the boy makes the dinosaurs disappear. And Mom rewards him with a puppy!

Every child will identify with the longing for a pet and the tender parent-child relationship and, at the same time, revel in rollicking dinosaur fun!

Mercer Mayer, who has published more than three hundred books for children, has the special ability to create both classic trade picture books, such as *A Boy, a Dog, and a Frog*, and books for the mass market, such as the popular Little Critter series. He lives in Connecticut.

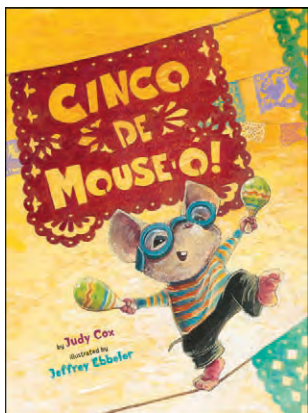


Ages 4–8
32 pages
8½ × 11
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2315-6

Shipping July

Picture Book

Also by Judy Cox
and Jeffrey Ebbeler



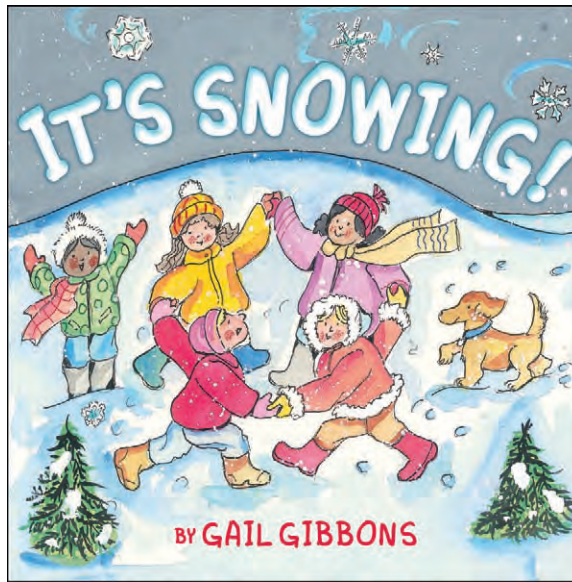
Cinco de Mouse-O!
978-0-8234-2194-7
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2328-6
P, \$6.95

Haunted House, Haunted Mouse

by JUDY COX
illustrated in full color by JEFFREY EBBELER

Mouse's ravenous appetite has gotten him into trouble again! On a dark and spooky night, he hitches a ride in a trick-or-treat sack, hoping to get some Halloween candy for himself. But where is Mouse being taken? After taking a tumble and getting caught in the rain, Mouse finds shelter in a creaky old house. He hears a rattle. A skeleton? He sees a shape float by. A ghost? But brave Mouse is not afraid. "Boo!" he cries. The house is not so scary after all. Lucky for Mouse, a trail of candy guides him safely home to his hidey-hole.

Judy Cox and **Jeffrey Ebbeler** are the author and illustrator of *One Is a Feast for Mouse: A Thanksgiving Tale* and *Cinco de Mouse-O!*, about which *Kirkus Reviews* noted, "Children, parents, teachers and librarians will want to follow [Mouse] from one celebration to the next." She lives in Oregon. He lives in Ohio.



Ages 4–8
32 pages
10 × 10
R, \$17.95
978-0-8234-2237-1

Shipping August

**Nonfiction
Picture Book**

Also by Gail Gibbons



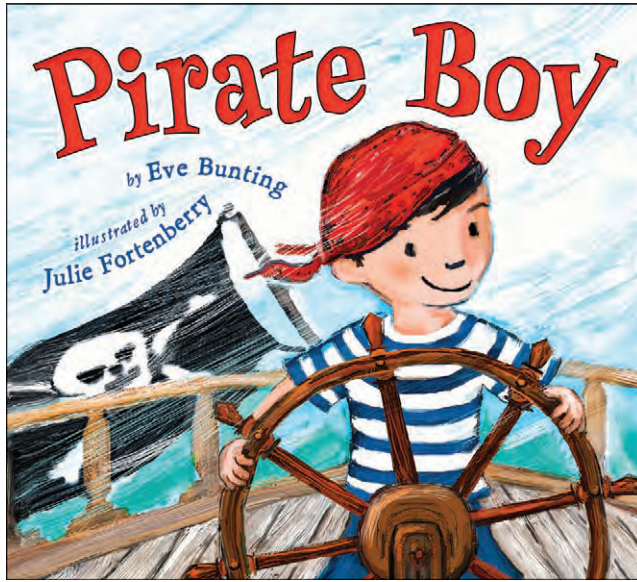
Hurricanes!
978-0-8234-2233-3
R, \$17.95
978-0-8234-2297-5
P, \$6.95

It's Snowing!

written and illustrated in full color by GAIL GIBBONS

Small, soft flakes fall quietly from above. It's snowing! People like to sled and ski in it, but what exactly is snow? How does it form? While it is believed that no two snowflakes look exactly alike, most have either six sides or six points. Included in this crystal clear introduction to one of winter's wonders is information about different types of snowstorms, regions where snow falls, and how to prepare when a snowstorm approaches.

Gail Gibbons has written and illustrated more than fifty books for Holiday House. Before creating books for children, she worked as a graphic artist for NBC television. She lives in Vermont.



Ages 4–8
32 pages
10 × 9
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2321-7

Shipping July

Picture Book

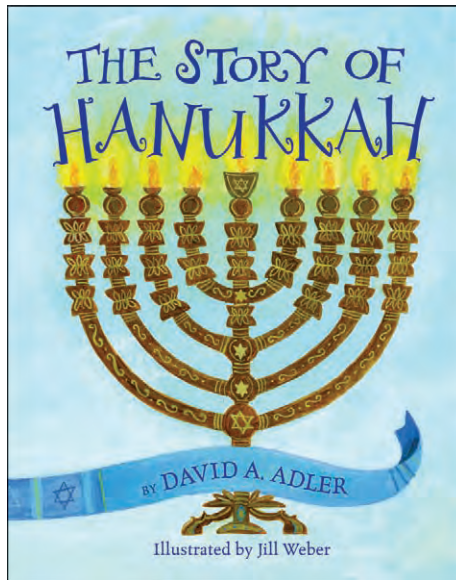
Pirate Boy

by EVE BUNTING
illustrated in full color by JULIE FORTENBERRY

After reading his favorite book about a pirate boy, Danny wonders what would happen if *he* sailed away on a pirate ship. Luckily, his mother reassures him that she would find him, even if she had to ride on a dolphin, battle sea monsters, and wield a bottle of magical pirate-shrinking spray to do it! Young readers will love this adventurous and ultimately reassuring tale of a mother's love.

Eve Bunting is the author of more than one hundred picture books, novels, and nonfiction for children. Born in Ireland, she began writing after moving to California, where she enrolled in a creative writing course. The numerous awards and honors for her books include the Golden Kite Award and the Edgar Award, given by the Mystery Writers of America. She lives in Pasadena, California, with her husband.

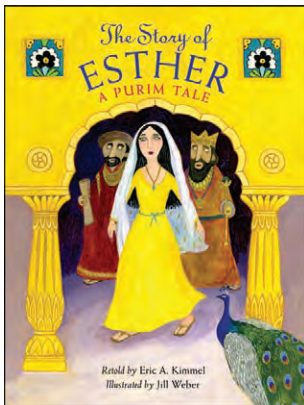
Julie Fortenberry is an abstract painter and children's book illustrator. She has an MFA from Hunter College and has illustrated for *Highlights High Five*, *Babybug Magazine*, and *Ladybug Magazine*.



Ages 4–8
32 pages
8 × 10
R, \$14.95
978-0-8234-2295-1
Shipping July

Picture Book

Also illustrated
by Jill Weber



The Story of Esther:
A Purim Tale
by Eric A. Kimmel
978-0-8234-2223-4
R, \$16.95

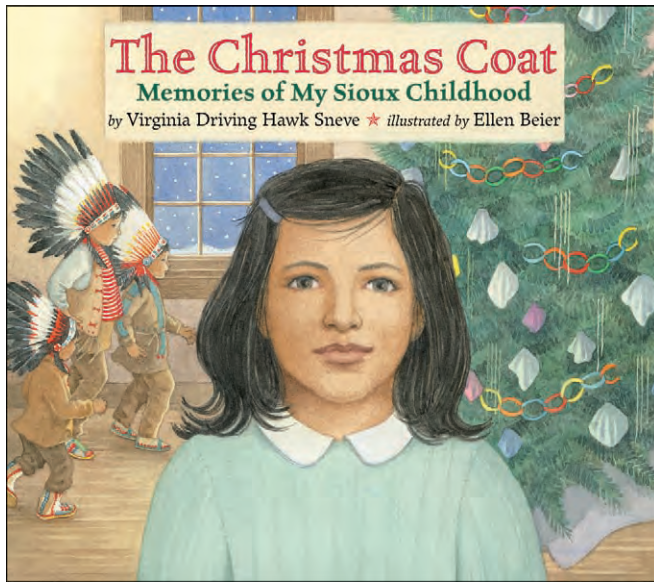
The Story of Hanukkah

by DAVID A. ADLER
illustrated in full color by JILL WEBER

No celebration of Hanukkah would be complete without recounting the events of more than two thousand years ago that the holiday commemorates. In a simple yet dramatic text and vibrant paintings, the story of the courageous Maccabees and the miracle that took place in the Temple in Jerusalem is retold. For readers who want to continue the festivities, a recipe for latkes and directions for playing dreidel are included.

David A. Adler is the celebrated author whose work has received the Sydney Taylor Book Award and *Boston Globe–Horn Book Award Honor*, Golden Kite Award Honor, and Orbis Pictus Award Honor Book citations. He lives in the New York City metropolitan area.

Jill Weber is a children’s book illustrator, book designer, and college art teacher. Her work has been praised for its “childlike feel” and “vibrant appeal.” She lives in New Hampshire.

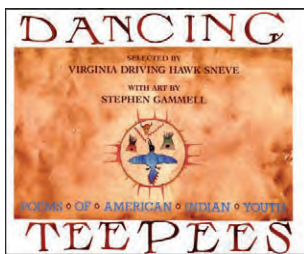


Ages 4–8
 32 pages
 10¼ × 9
 R, \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2134-3

Shipping July

Picture Book

Also by Virginia
 Driving Hawk Sneve



Dancing Teepees: Poems of American Indian Youth
 illustrated by
 Stephen Gammell
 978-0-8234-0724-8
 R, \$17.95
 978-0-8234-0879-5
 P, \$6.95

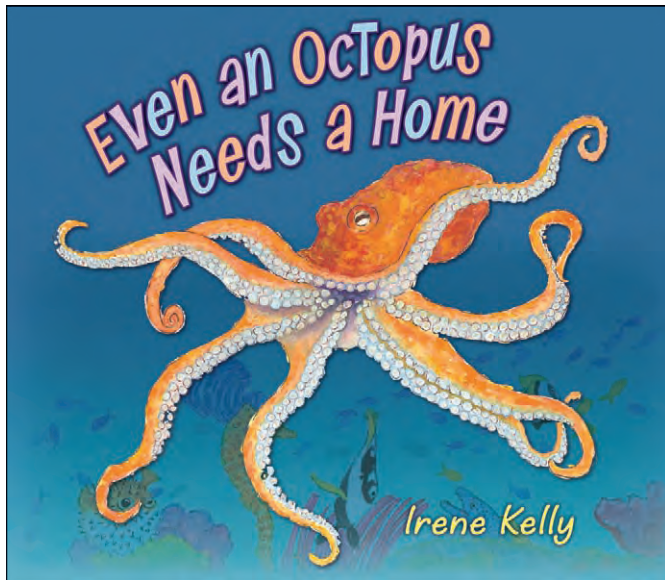
The Christmas Coat Memories of My Sioux Childhood

by VIRGINIA DRIVING HAWK SNEVE
illustrated in full color by ELLEN BEIER

Virginia’s coat is too small and hardly protects her from the frigid South Dakota winter. As Christmas approaches, all the children on the Sioux reservation look forward to receiving boxes full of clothing sent by congregations in the East. Virginia spots a beautiful gray fur coat but holds back tears as it is claimed by one of her classmates. Later, Virginia can’t believe what Mama brings home. Based on an event from the author’s childhood, this picture book captures the true spirit of Christmas.

Virginia Driving Hawk Sneve, a member of the Rosebud Sioux Tribe, spent her childhood on a reservation. She has received the Spirit of Crazy Horse Award and the National Humanities Medal. She lives in Rapid City, South Dakota.

Ellen Beier has illustrated numerous books for children, including *Sybil Ludington’s Midnight Ride* by Marsha Amstel and *The Promise Quilt* by Candice F. Ransom. She lives in Corvallis, Oregon.

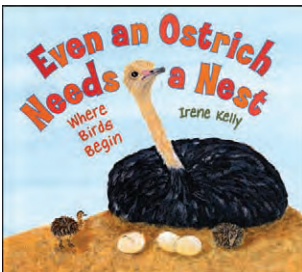


Ages 4–8
32 pages
11 × 9½
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2235-7

Shipping August

Picture Book

Also by Irene Kelly



Even an Ostrich Needs a Nest: Where Birds Begin
978-0-8234-2102-2
R, \$16.95

Even an Octopus Needs a Home

written and illustrated in full color by IRENE KELLY

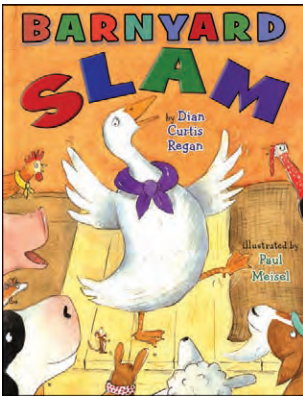
From the snug sleeping bags made out of leaves constructed by Honduran white bats to the thirty-foot-high towers filled with passageways and rooms that termites build, animals have impressive abodes. Nature lovers will be fascinated by how animals solve the problem of locating safe places in which to live and raise families.

Irene Kelly is the author-illustrator of *It's a Butterfly's Life* and *It's a Hummingbird's Life*. Her most recent title, *Even an Ostrich Needs a Nest*, was praised by *School Library Journal*: "Packed with visual appeal and interesting information, this book is well worth sharing." She lives in Maplewood, New Jersey.

Ages 4–8
32 pages
9 × 10
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2351-4
Shipping September

Picture Book

Also by
Dian Curtis Regan



Barnyard Slam
illustrated by Paul Meisel
978-0-8234-1907-4
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2306-4
P, \$6.95



The Snow Blew Inn

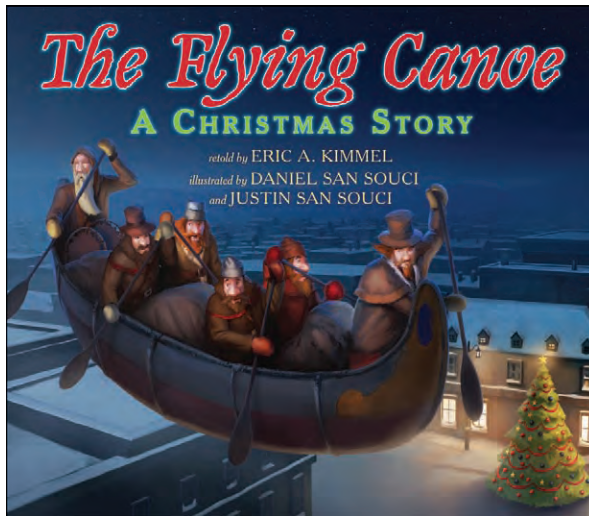
by DIAN CURTIS REGAN
illustrated in full color by DOUG CUSHMAN

Emma can't wait to have a sleepover with her cousin Abby! But snow is falling outside the Snow Blew Inn where Emma is waiting. Stranded travelers arrive seeking shelter, and soon the inn is packed. Emma even gives up her own room for the Fox family. "Where are Abby and her mama?" she wonders. When Abby finally arrives, she and Emma camp out on the parlor floor and have their sleepover at last!

This cozy story is about family, friendship, and sharing.

Dian Curtis Regan is the author of many books for young readers, including *Barnyard Slam*, which, in a starred review, *Kirkus Reviews* called "high-spirited, lighthearted barnyard banter." Dian lives in Kansas.

Doug Cushman's books have been on *The New York Times* Children's Books Best Sellers list and on the New York Public Library's 100 Titles for Reading and Sharing list. He divides his time between Northern California and Paris, France.

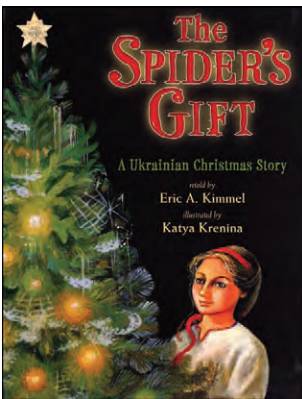


Ages 4–8
32 pages
11 × 9½
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-1730-8

Shipping August

Picture Book

Also retold by
Eric A. Kimmel



*The Spider's Gift: A
Ukrainian Christmas Story*
illustrated by
Katya Krenina
978-0-8234-1743-8
R, \$16.95

The Flying Canoe A Christmas Story

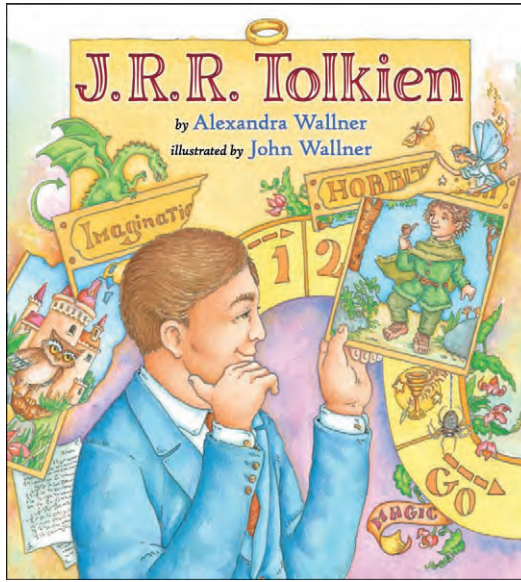
retold by ERIC A. KIMMEL
illustrated in full color by DANIEL SAN SOUCI
and JUSTIN SAN SOUCI

One frosty Christmas Eve in the Canadian wilderness, six homesick fur traders are visited by a mysterious stranger. The man claims that he can send them home to faraway Montréal that very night, but on one condition: they must not utter a word until they reach their homes. Agreeing to the terms, the fur traders climb into an enchanted canoe and paddle through the sky. But when hot-headed Armand cannot keep silent, it will take a daring move to outwit the stranger.

Eric A. Kimmel, a celebrated children's author, has retold folktales and legends from all around the world. He lives in Oregon.

Daniel San Souci has illustrated many books for children. His French Canadian father, a graphic artist, taught him to draw at an early age. He lives in California.

Justin San Souci, a third-generation artist, attended the Safehouse Atelier in San Francisco. This is his first picture book. He lives in California.

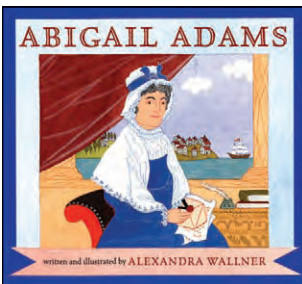


Ages 6–10
32 pages
9 × 10
R, \$17.95
978-0-8234-1951-7

Shipping July

Nonfiction Picture Book

Also by
Alexandra Wallner



Abigail Adams
illustrated by the author
978-0-8234-1942-5
P, \$6.95

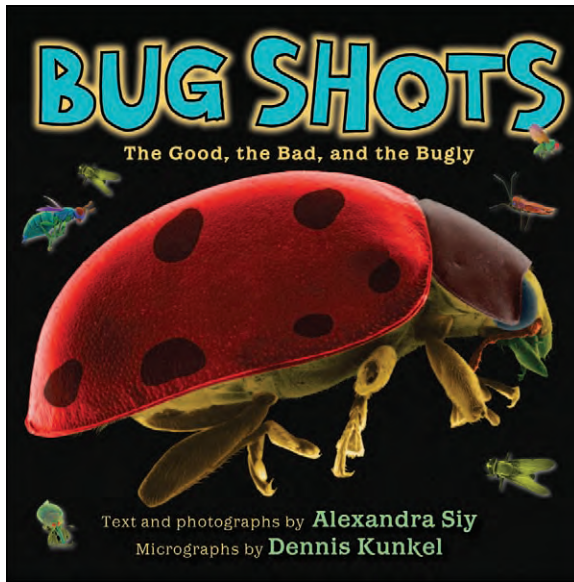
J. R. R. Tolkien

by ALEXANDRA WALLNER
illustrated in full color by JOHN WALLNER

John Ronald Reuel Tolkien's novels were strongly influenced by his childhood both in South Africa, where lions prowled and wild beasts roamed, and in the English countryside, where he imagined that elves and gnomes dwelled. J. R. R. Tolkien wrote many stories, studied languages—even inventing one of his own—and fought bravely in World War I. He wrote *The Hobbit*, a children's book about a courageous creature with pointed ears and furry feet, which was an instant success. His next book, *The Lord of the Rings*, made Tolkien, an ordinary man with an extraordinary imagination, one of the world's most beloved authors. Includes a time line and bibliography.

Alexandra Wallner has written and illustrated many books for children, including *Abigail Adams*. She and her husband live in Mexico.

John Wallner has illustrated dozens of books for children, including David A. Adler's *Honest Abe Lincoln: East-to-Read Stories about Abraham Lincoln*, a Bank Street Best Book of the Year.



Ages 6–10
32 pages
10 × 10
R, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2286-9

Shipping September

Nonfiction Picture Book

Bug Shots

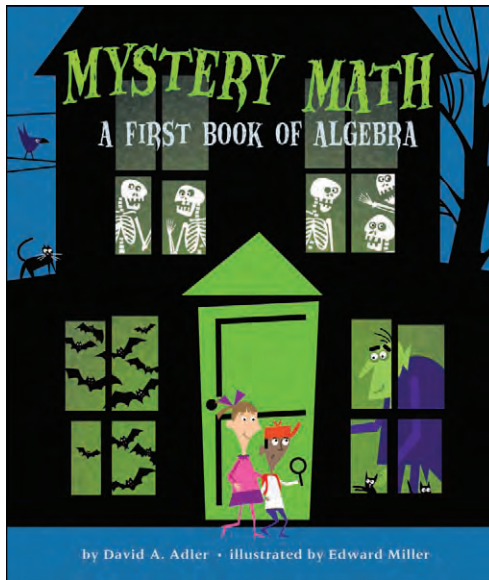
The Good, the Bad, and the Bugly

text and full-color photographs by ALEXANDRA SIY

full-color micrographs by DENNIS KUNKEL

Bugs bite, drink blood, and rob food from gardens and fields. They can even kill plants, animals, and, occasionally, people. Is bugging a crime? Alexandra Siy compiles “rap sheets” on several of the major categories of bugs and takes a very close look at some of the types of insects in an engaging text. The fascinating photo micrographs magnify insect parts from 10 to 300,000 times their actual sizes. This kid-friendly approach, coupled with meticulous research and lively writing, turns learning about insects into an intriguing experience.

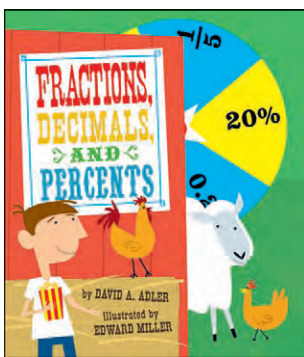
Alexandra Siy has collaborated with **Dennis Kunkel** on several books, including *Sneeze* and *Mosquito Bite*, which was an Orbis Pictus Award Honor Book and the winner of a Texas Bluebonnet Award. She lives in Colorado. He lives in Hawaii.



Ages 6–10
 32 pages
 8½ × 10
 R, \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2289-0
 Shipping July

Picture Book

Also by David A. Adler
 and Edward Miller



*Fractions, Decimals,
 and Percents*
 978-0-8234-2199-2
 R, \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2354-5
 P, \$7.95

Mystery Math

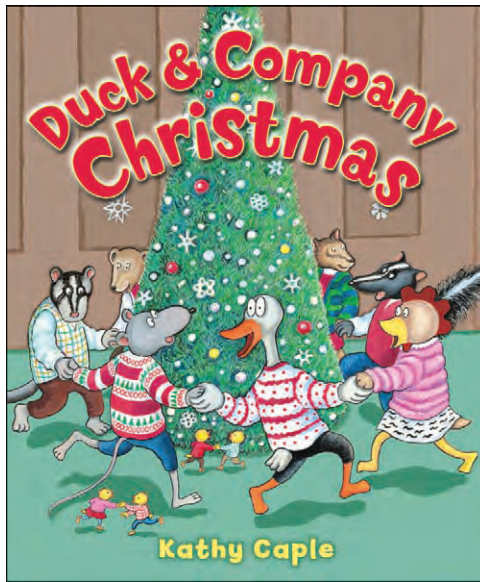
A First Book of Algebra

by DAVID A. ADLER
illustrated in full color by EDWARD MILLER

Algebra can be a mystery to many readers. But in this accessible first book of algebra set in a creepy haunted house, readers will learn to find the unknown number of skeletons, ravens, and bats by using simple addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division to solve equations. A hands-on activity further illustrates the topic by showing students how to make and use a balance scale. Vetted for accuracy by an expert in the new Common Core State Standards.

David A. Adler is the best-selling author of more than two hundred children’s books, including math titles such as *Fractions, Decimals, and Percents*; *Money Madness*; and *Fun with Roman Numerals*.

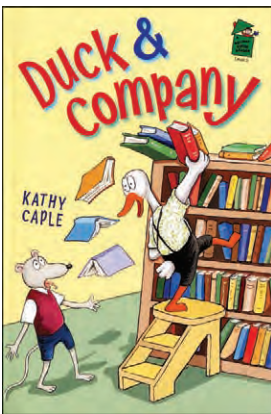
Edward Miller has written, illustrated, and designed many books for children. *School Library Journal* noted the “skillful layout and design” in *Fireboy to the Rescue!:* *A Fire Safety Book*, calling it “dramatic and especially impressive.”



Ages 6–10
 48 pages
 7½ × 9
 R, \$15.95
 978-0-8234-2239-5
 Shipping September

Chapter Book

Also by Kathy Caple



Duck & Company
 A Holiday House Reader
 978-0-8234-1993-7
 R, \$14.95
 978-0-8234-2125-1
 P, \$4.95

Duck & Company Christmas

written and illustrated in full color by KATHY CAPLE

It’s Christmastime at Duck & Company Bookshop, but the holiday season doesn’t feel right without snow! In the meantime there is lots of hubbub in the store: Weasel throws a fit about gift wrapping, the gingerbread house makes a tempting snack for Little Peep, and the hockey team keeps romping through the store. On Christmas Eve the weather finally cooperates, bringing a massive snowstorm. Duck and Rat’s friends are stranded on their journeys home and make their way to the bookshop for the night. The result? A very merry, albeit unplanned, Christmas. Kathy Caple’s *Duck & Company* returns for a festive holiday in this charming chapter book.

Kathy Caple has written numerous picture books and easy readers, including *Duck & Company*, about which *Kirkus Reviews* raved, “Snap this one up—it’s sure to fly off the shelves.” Kathy Caple lives in Cambridge, Massachusetts, where she is also a children’s librarian.



Ages 6–10
80 pages
5½ × 8¼
T, \$15.95
978-0-8234-2364-4

Shipping October

Chapter Book

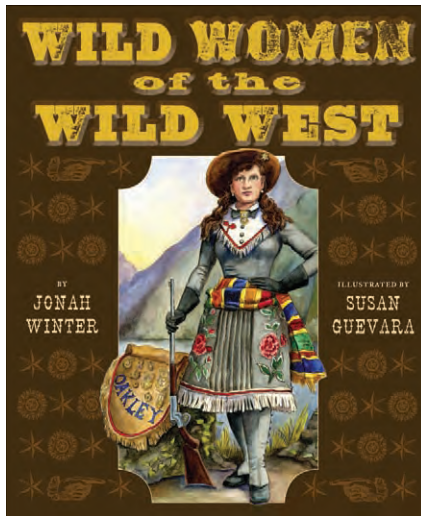
8 Class Pets + 1 Squirrel ÷ 1 Dog = Chaos

by VIVIAN VANDE VELDE
illustrated in black-and-white by STEVE BJÖRKMAN

Twitch, the school yard squirrel, has really gotten himself into a bind this time. While trying to escape from a hungry owl, he roused the principal's dog and got chased into the school. Now he's locked in for a dangerous and disastrous night. Can Green Eggs and Hamster, Sweetie the library rat, and the other school pets save Twitch from the crazed dog, Cuddles? In this uproarious chapter book, a group of small animals manages to turn an elementary school into a real zoo.

Vivian Vande Velde is best known for her award-winning thrillers and fantasy novels for young adults, including *Companions of the Night* and *A Hidden Magic*. She lives in Rochester, New York.

Steve Björkman has illustrated more than seventy books for children, including *Supersnouts!*, which he also wrote. He lives in Aliso Viejo, California.

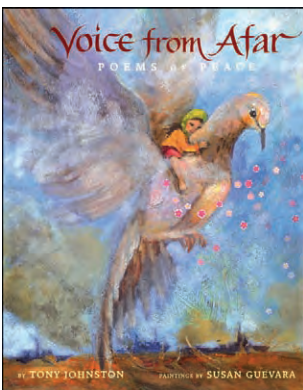


Ages 7–10
 40 pages
 9 × 11
 R, \$16.95
 978-0-8234-1601-1

Shipping October

Picture Book

Also illustrated by
 Susan Guevara



Voice from Afar:
Poems of Peace
 by Tony Johnston
 978-0-8234-2012-4
 R, \$16.95

Wild Women of the Wild West

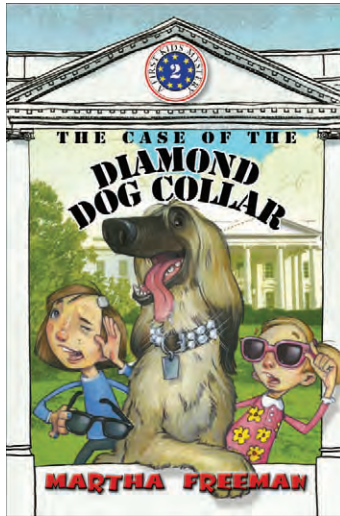
by JONAH WINTER
illustrated in full color by SUSAN GUEVARA

Annie Oakley could shoot a gun better than any man in the Wild West. Mary Fields hauled stones and lumber. When one man challenged her, she beat him in a gunfight. Time after time, Polly Pry, a newspaper reporter, risked her life when she exposed bad guys and wrote the truth. And Sarah Winnemucca, daughter of a Paiute chief, fought in battle, negotiated peace between Indians and settlers, and gained civil rights for her people.

Biographical sketches, color portraits and sepia line drawings reveal the accomplishments of fifteen amazing women whose adventurous spirit helped build our nation.

Jonah Winter is an award-winning author and poet of many books for children, including the critically acclaimed *Here Comes the Garbage Barge* and *You Never Heard of Sandy Koufax?!* He lives in Pennsylvania.

Susan Guevara has illustrated more than twenty books for children, including *Chato and the Party Animals* by Gary Soto, the winner of an ALA Pura Belpré Book Award for illustration. She lives in New Mexico.

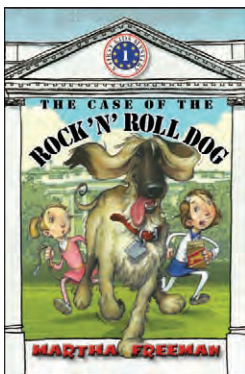


Ages 7–12
144 pages
5½ × 8¼
T, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2337-8

Shipping October

Chapter Book

Also by
Martha Freeman



*The Case of the
Rock 'n' Roll Dog*
A First Kids Mystery
978-0-8234-2267-8
T, \$16.95

The Case of the Diamond Dog Collar

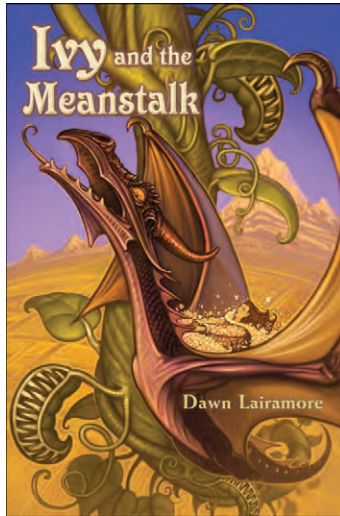
First Kids Mystery #2

by MARTHA FREEMAN

Would someone actually send real diamonds to a dog? Now that one of the gems is missing, first kids Cammie and Tessa Parks are no longer so sure that the big, fat diamonds on their dog Hooligan's new collar are imitations. But how can they know for sure? Why would someone representing the president of a nearby country send a dog such a valuable gift? In this second book in the First Kids Mystery series, the president's daughters tackle a puzzling new case that casts suspicions on members of the White House staff.

Kirkus Reviews praised the first book in this series, *The Case of the Rock 'n' Roll Dog*, for its “snappy narrative,” while *Booklist* admired its “unexpected twists” and “lively story.”

Martha Freeman is the author of books for children of all ages, including the Chickadee Court mysteries. She lives in State College, Pennsylvania.



Ages 8–12
192 pages
5½ × 8¼
T, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2392-7

Shipping October

Middle-Grade Fiction

Also by
Dawn Lairamore



Ivy's Ever After
978-0-8234-2261-6
T, \$16.95

Ivy and the Meanstalk

by DAWN LAIRAMORE

Having saved her kingdom from the dastardly designs of a scheming prince in *Ivy's Ever After*, fourteen-year-old Princess Ivy and her dragon friend, Elridge, have little time to rest on their laurels, for Ardendale is once again being threatened. It seems that many years ago a magical harp and a hen that laid golden eggs were stolen by a youth named Jack. The rightful owner, a surly giantess who hasn't slept a wink since the thefts, needs her harp back to cure her insomnia. Otherwise Ardendale will suffer an unspeakable fate. So Ivy and Elridge set off on another fairy-tale-inspired adventure—a quest for the magical harp that takes them across the sea, into the fiery depths of a magnificent golden kingdom, and high into the clouds to the top of a vicious man-eating meanstalk.

Dawn Lairamore lives in Northern California, where she works as a paralegal. In a starred review of her first book, *Ivy's Ever After*, *School Library Journal* wrote, “A fun and entertaining fairy-tale-based fantasy with a nice balance of character development and action,” and *Kirkus Reviews* predicted, “This fractured fairy tale will delight tween readers.”



Ages 9 up
304 pages
5½ × 8¼
T, \$17.95
978-0-8234-2333-0

Shipping October

**Middle-Grade
Fantasy**

Also by Hilary Wagner



Nightshade City
978-0-8234-2285-2
T, \$17.95
978-0-8234-2387-3
P, \$7.95

The White Assassin

Book II of the Nightshade Chronicles

by HILARY WAGNER

Book II of the Nightshade Chronicles begins three years after Juniper and his rebel band of rats liberate the Catacombs and defeat their oppressors. A sense of peace has settled over Nightshade City, but it is a false one. Billycan, the white assassin, has been found. Deep in the southern swamps, he now rules a primitive horde of savage swamp rats eager to overrun Nightshade City and claim it for their king. With the help of an ancient colony of bats and an uneasy alliance with the swamp snakes, Juniper and his Council set out to thwart Billycan's plans. When an old secret is revealed—one so shocking it shakes both Billycan and Juniper to the core—the fate of Nightshade City and the life of Juniper's only son depend on Juniper's decision: should he help his mortal enemy? The past resurfaces with devastating impact in this exciting sequel to *Nightshade City*, a dark tale of intrigue, deception, and betrayal.

Hilary Wagner lives in the Chicago suburbs. Her first book, *Nightshade City*, was called “a good story well-told” by *Kirkus Reviews*, which also said, “Fans of Suzanne Collins’s *Underland Chronicles* and Brian Jacques’s *Redwall* series will enjoy this fast-paced adventure.”



Ages 10–14
256 pages
5½ × 8¼
T, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2395-8

Shipping October

Young Adult Short Stories

Hey, 13!

by GARY SOTO

Being thirteen is happy, sad, humiliating, surprising, wonderful, awful, exciting, boring—in other words, full of ups and downs. The thirteen-year-olds in Gary Soto's thirteen stories experience all this and more.

In one story, a girl's world is turned upside down when she visits a college campus where she expects to find a rarified atmosphere of intellectual pursuit, only to meet a tour guide who is tattooed, overly pierced, hungover, and not at all focused on academics. In another, two girls test the attraction of their new bodies by flirting with boys at a mall and then find themselves in an uncomfortable and somewhat frightening situation.

The stories in this book are about family relationships, friendships, self-worth, and questions of integrity.

Gary Soto's books include *Too Many Tamales*, *Chato's Kitchen*, *Baseball in April*, and *Buried Onions*. He has earned fellowships from the Guggenheim Foundation, the National Endowment for the Arts (twice), and the California Arts Council. His *New and Selected Poems* was a finalist for the National Book Award. The Gary Soto Literary Museum opened in December 2010 at Fresno City College. He lives in California.

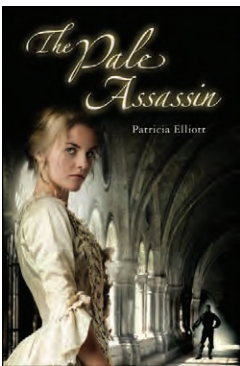


Ages 12 up
432 pages
5½ × 8¼
T, \$17.95
978-0-8234-2361-3

Shipping October

Young Adult Historical Fiction

Also by Patricia Elliott



The Pale Assassin
978-0-8234-2250-0
T, \$17.95
978-0-8234-2312-5
P, \$8.95

The Traitor's Smile

by PATRICIA ELLIOTT

As the French Revolution rages around her, wealthy and beautiful Eugenie de Boncoeur is no longer safe in her own country. She flees the bloody streets of Paris for her cousin Hetta's house in England, narrowly escaping the clutches of the evil Pale Assassin, who is determined to force her to marry him. In England, Eugenie misses luxurious dresses and fancy parties, and she can't understand Hetta's idealist politics. But just as she is beginning to accept her new life, the Pale Assassin returns. In a thrilling game of cat and mouse that takes Eugenie back to Paris in the grip of the Reign of Terror, Eugenie must remain one step ahead of him—for she is but one step away from the guillotine.

Patricia Elliott has worked in publishing in London and in a children's books store in New York. She now writes her own novels and teaches a college course in children's literature. *Booklist* called her previous novel, *The Pale Assassin*, "excellent. . . . A highly suspenseful survival tale" in a starred review. She lives in England.



Ages 12 up
224 pages
5½ x 8¼
T, \$16.95
978-0-8234-2397-2

Shipping October

Young Adult Thriller

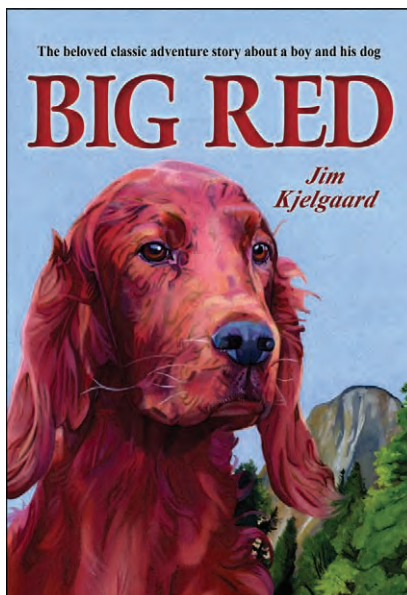
Buried Thunder

by TIM BOWLER

The eerie and bizarre incidents begin as soon as fourteen-year-old Maya's family takes over the quaint old Rowen Tree Hotel. First she makes a horrific discovery in the surrounding forest. Then Maya realizes that she is being closely watched, even as she sleeps. It is all too terrifying to believe. Perhaps she's going mad and is only imagining the sounds in the night and the feeling of being stalked. Maybe she didn't see anything in the forest after all. Certainly the police and villagers think she is either lying or crazy. And there's another question: what was she doing alone in the woods in the first place? All she knows is that the mesmerizing eyes of a wild fox drew her there. Those eyes will find her again.

Tim Bowler is the author of the popular Blade series for young adults, which *The Horn Book* called "an addictive blend of paranoia and suspense." His YA novel *River Boy* won the prestigious Carnegie Medal in the United Kingdom, where he lives.

FALL 2011 PAPERBACKS



NOW AVAILABLE ONLY FROM HOLIDAY HOUSE

Big Red

by JIM KJELGAARD

paperback 978-0-8234-2391-0 \$8.95

Ages 9 up Shipping June

Danny, a trapper's son, knows that Red is the perfect dog for him. An Irish setter, Red is strong, smart, and beautiful. The two become inseparable. But their bond of friendship is tested as they encounter the many perils of the harsh Wintapi wilderness.

★“Sure-fire combination of a boy and dog. When they meet, it is love at first sight, and so will it be for all who read the story.”

—*Library Journal* (starred review)

“A story of love and understanding. . . . Absorbing reading.”—*Booklist*

hardcover 978-0-8234-0007-2 \$17.95

Carmen Learns English

by JUDY COX
illustrated in full color by
ANGELA DOMINGUEZ

paperback
978-0-8234-2382-8 **\$7.95**
Ages 4–8 Shipping June

School can be scary, especially when no one else speaks your language.

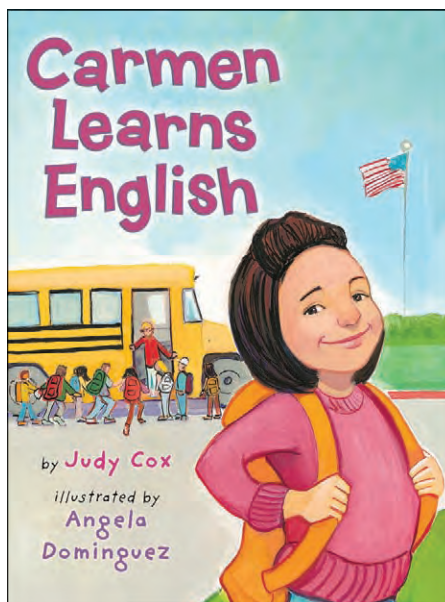
“This charming celebration of bilingualism captures both the fears and delights of learning a new tongue.”

—*School Library Journal*

“Will make readers cheer.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*

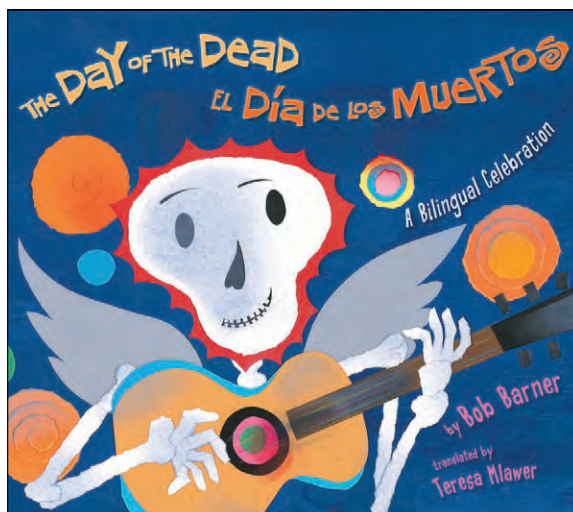
hardcover **978-0-8234-2174-9** **\$16.95**



The Day of the Dead El Día de los Muertos

written and illustrated
in full color by
BOB BARNER
translated into Spanish
by TERESA MLAWER

paperback
978-0-8234-2381-1 **\$7.95**
Ages 4–8
Shipping June



The celebration of deceased loved ones through memories, songs, food, and dance. Bilingual.

“Spiritual and serious, familial and fun.”—*Booklist*

“A joyous and vibrant introduction.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

hardcover **978-0-8234-2214-2** **\$16.95**

A Picture Book of Cesar Chavez

by DAVID A. ADLER
and

MICHAEL S. ADLER
illustrated in full color
by

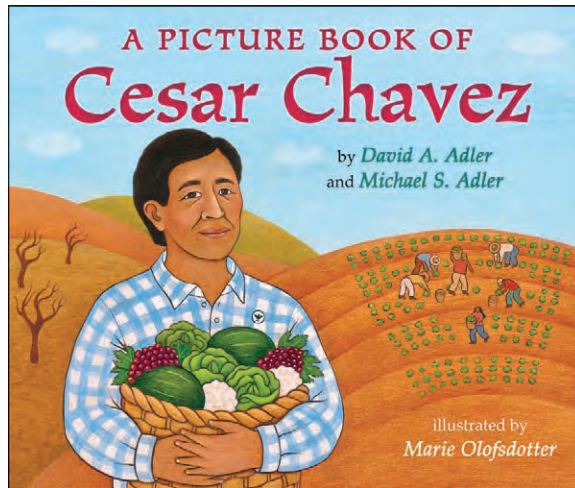
MARIE OLOFSDOTTER
paperback

978-0-8234-2383-5

\$7.95

Ages 4–8

Shipping June



A champion of social justice dedicated his life to helping American farmworkers.

“An elegant introduction to a man who inspired thousands.”

—*Booklist*

“A primary look at a significant mover and shaker in our country’s social history.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

hardcover **978-0-8234-2202-9** **\$17.95**

Too Many Turkeys

by LINDA WHITE
illustrated in full color by
MEGAN LLOYD

paperback

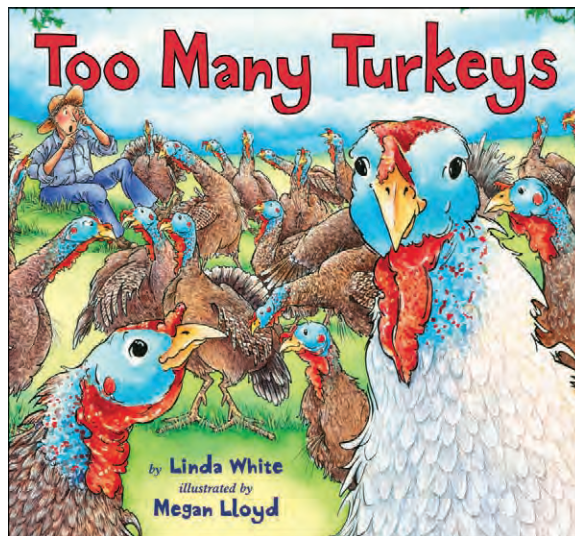
978-0-8234-2384-2

\$7.95

Ages 4–8

Shipping June

Chaos ensues when a beautiful garden is fertilized with a secret ingredient that attracts turkeys from miles around.



“Engaging. . . . A welcome addition for all libraries.”—*School Library Journal*

“A gobbling good read.”—*Kirkus Reviews*

hardcover **978-0-8234-2084-1** **\$16.95**

The Shocking Truth about Energy

written and illustrated
in full color by

LOREEN LEEDY

paperback

978-0-8234-2388-0 \$7.95

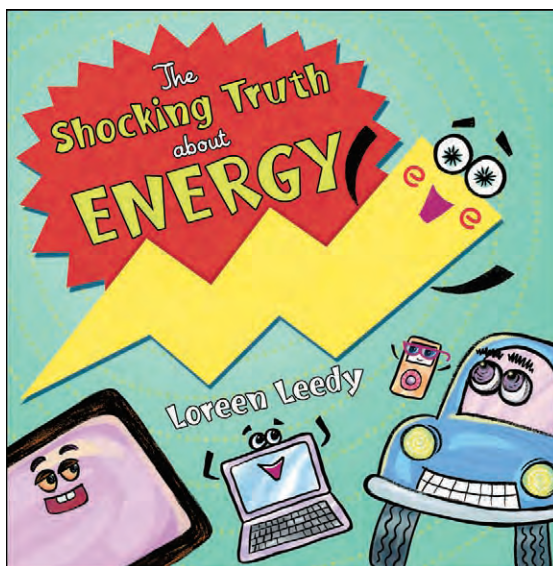
Ages 5–8 Shipping June

Combines physical science and environmental science with fun.

“Leedy’s experience selecting facts that are most relevant and engaging for young readers is evident, and the information is eminently digestible.”—*Booklist*

“A welcome addition on an important subject.”—*School Library Journal*

hardcover 978-0-8234-2220-3 \$17.95



Muddy as a Duck Puddle And Other American Similes

by LAURIE LAWLOR

illustrated in full color by

ETHAN LONG

paperback

978-0-8234-2389-7 \$7.95

Ages 6–10 Shipping June

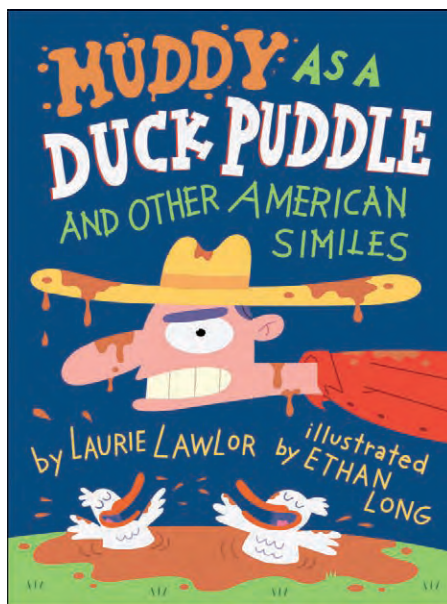
Readers who are as curious as cats will enjoy these similes—one for each letter of the alphabet—from all parts of the country.

“Kids will relish the boisterous insults and ornery frontier references. . . . Great fun.”—*Booklist*

“Useful as an introduction to colorful language.”

—*School Library Journal*

hardcover 978-0-8234-2229-6 \$16.95



Time Zones

by DAVID A. ADLER
illustrated in full color by
EDWARD MILLER

paperback

978-0-8234-2385-9 \$7.95

Ages 6–10 Shipping June

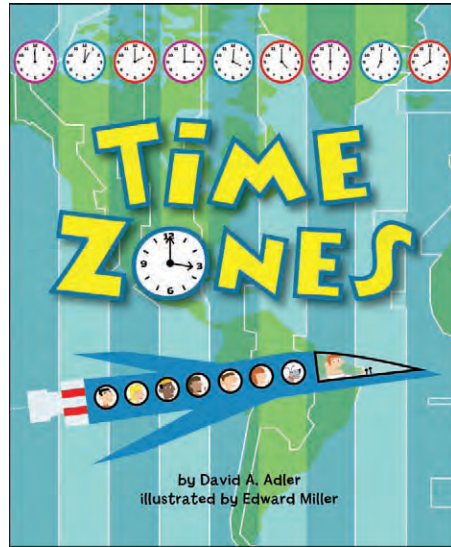
What they are and why they exist.

“A simple but thorough explanation. . . . A worthwhile purchase for most libraries.”

—*School Library Journal*

“Sure to be a teacher favorite.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*



hardcover 978-0-8234-2201-2 \$16.95

Edgar Allan's Official Crime Investigation Notebook

by MARY AMATO

paperback 978-0-8234-2386-6 \$6.95

Ages 6–10 Shipping June

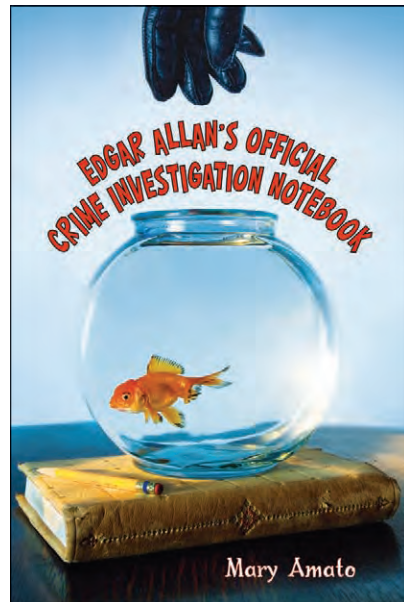
A humorous mystery that involves writing and friendship.

“Edgar is an extremely appealing protagonist. . . . In the end, the mystery is solved, but more importantly, a classroom community is created.”

—*The Bulletin*

“The author successfully delivers the theme that a poem is truly a gift.”

—*School Library Journal*



hardcover 978-0-8234-2271-5 \$16.95

Nightshade City

Book I of the Nightshade Chronicles

by HILARY WAGNER

paperback 978-0-8234-2387-3 \$7.95

Ages 9 up

Shipping June

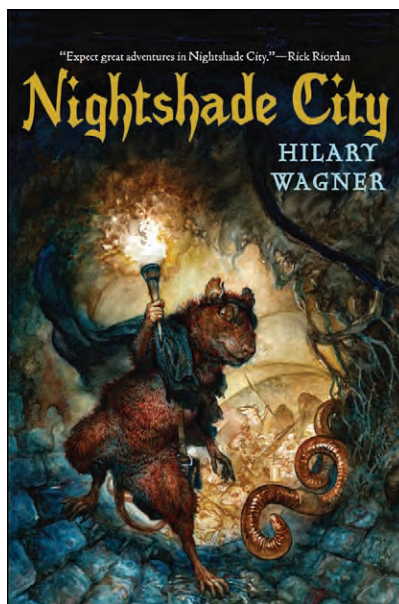
A maverick band of rats escapes oppressors and establishes their own city.

“Will appeal to fans of the Redwall and Warriors series.”—*Booklist*

“A good story well-told.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*

hardcover 978-0-8234-2285-2 \$17.95



The Carbon Diaries 2017

by SACI LLOYD

paperback 978-0-8234-2390-3 \$8.95

Ages 15 up

Shipping June

This sequel to the hit eco-thriller *The Carbon Diaries 2015* chronicles the struggles Laura Brown faces as the British government tightens its grip on carbon rations.

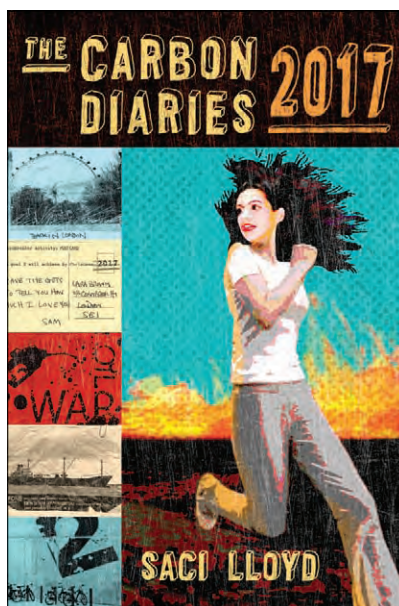
★“Captivating.”

—*Kirkus Reviews* (starred review)

“The friction of living life in times of radical upheaval remains potent, sobering, and awfully exciting.”

—*Booklist*

hardcover 978-0-8234-2260-9 \$17.95



SPRING 2011 TITLES

Spring Is Here!

written and illustrated in full color by Will Hillenbrand

Excited that spring has finally arrived, Mole tries—unsuccessfully—to awaken Bear to celebrate; but then he comes up with the perfect plan.

Ages 3–6 32 pages $10\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$
978-0-8234-1602-8 R, \$16.95

New Red Bike!

written and illustrated in full color by James E. Ransome

Tom enjoys the thrill of riding his brand-new bike and then shares it with a friend.

Ages 3–6 32 pages $11 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$
978-0-8234-2226-5 R, \$16.95

The Croaky Pokey!

written and illustrated in full color by Ethan Long

Put your right hand in, / Put your right hand out . . . Frogs sing and do their own version of the Hokey Pokey.

Ages 3–6 32 pages 10×10
978-0-8234-2291-3 R, \$14.95

Dog in Boots

by Greg Gormley

illustrated in full color by Roberta Angarano

Dog heads out to the local shoe store and emerges with some splendid footwear.

Ages 3–6 32 pages $9\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{3}{4}$
978-0-8234-2347-7 T, \$17.95

I Like You the Best

written and illustrated in full color by Carol Thompson

Dolly the pig and Jack Rabbit are best friends, even after there are hurt feelings.

Ages 3–6 32 pages $8\frac{7}{8} \times 8\frac{7}{8}$
978-0-8234-2341-5 T, \$16.95

In Like a Lion, Out Like a Lamb

by Marion Dane Bauer

illustrated in full color by Emily Arnold McCully

Describes in verse the lion that is March weather that finally gives way to the lamb of spring.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 9×10
978-0-8234-2238-8 R, \$16.95

The Little Plant Doctor

A Story About George Washington Carver

by Jean Marzollo

illustrated in full color by Ken Wilson-Max

Encourages children to cultivate a sense of wonder and a desire to explore.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 10×10
978-0-8234-2325-5 R, \$16.95

No Fair Science Fair

written and illustrated in full color by Nancy Poydar

A blue jay inspires Otis, who needs a science fair project in a hurry.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 8×10
978-0-8234-2269-2 R, \$14.95

The Story of Esther

A Purim Tale

by Eric A. Kimmel

illustrated in full color by Jill Weber

Good comes of Queen Esther's cunning and courage in the face of adversity.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 8½ × 11
978-0-8234-2223-4 R, \$16.95

Foxy and Egg

written and illustrated in full color by Alex T. Smith

Foxy invites Egg for dinner, and then starts devising her breakfast menu: Egg.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 10¼ × 10½
978-0-8234-2330-9 T, \$17.95

Gorillas

written and illustrated in full color by Gail Gibbons

They are peaceful and intelligent, and live in family groups called troops.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 10 × 10
978-0-8234-2236-4 R, \$17.95

Happy Endings

A Story About Suffixes

by Robin Pulver

illustrated in full color by Lynn Rowe Reed

When students must study word endings on the last day of school, even the suffixes rebel.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 10 × 10
978-0-8234-2296-8 R, \$16.95

I Am the Book

poems selected by Lee Bennett Hopkins
illustrated in full color by Yayo

Thirteen poems encourage readers to snuggle up with a story and stretch their imaginations.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 10 × 10
978-0-8234-2119-0 R, \$16.95

April Fool, Phyllis!

by Susanna Leonard Hill
illustrated in full color by Jeffrey Ebbeler

Punxsutawney Phyllis forecasts a blizzard on April Fools' Day, the same day as the Spring Treasure Hunt.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 10 × 9
978-0-8234-2270-8 R, \$16.95

Roscoe and the Pelican Rescue

written and illustrated in full color by Lynn Rowe Reed

A boy and his dog learn how to rescue endangered animals following the Deepwater Horizon oil spill.

Ages 4–8 32 pages 8½ × 11
978-0-8234-2352-1 R, \$14.95

Ben Franklin

His Wit and Wisdom from A–Z

by Alan Schroeder
illustrated in full color by John O'Brien

A tribute to a Founding Father who was as amusing as he was amazing.

Ages 6–10 32 pages 10 × 10
978-0-8234-1950-0 R, \$ 16.95

Basketball Belles

How Two Teams and One Scrappy Player Put Women's Hoops on the Map

by Sue Macy

illustrated in full color by Matt Collins

In 1896 the first intercollegiate women's basketball game brought national attention to women's basketball.

Ages 6–10 32 pages 9½ × 11

978-0-8234-2163-3 R, \$16.95

Irena Sendler and the Children of the Warsaw Ghetto

by Susan Goldman Rubin

illustrated in full color by Bill Farnsworth

She risked her life while helping to spirit Jewish children out of the Warsaw Ghetto during World War II.

Ages 6–10 40 pages 8½ × 11

978-0-8234-2251-7 R, \$18.95

Mysterious Bones

The Story of Kennewick Man

by Katherine Kirkpatrick

illustrated in full color by Emma Stevenson

In 1996 two young men accidentally uncovered a skeleton in Kennewick, Washington. Surprises were revealed, and unsolved mysteries remain.

Ages 8–12 64 pages 10 × 9

978-0-8234-2187-9 R, \$17.95

Your Friend in Fashion, Abby Shapiro

by Amy Axelrod

Beginning in 1959, Abby, nearly eleven, writes a series of letters to Jackie Kennedy, each with drawings of outfits she has designed.

Ages 8–12 256 pages 5½ × 8¼

978-0-8234-2340-8 T, \$17.95

Possum Summer

by Jen K. Blom

illustrated in black-and-white by Omar Rayyan

Princess raises an orphaned possum on an Oklahoma farm and then must return it to the wild.

Ages 8–12 256 pages 5½ × 8¼

978-0-8234-2331-6 T, \$17.95

All the World's a Stage

A Novel in Five Acts

by Gretchen Woelfle

illustrated in black-and-white by Thomas Cox

An orphan becomes a stage boy in a London theater and later helps build the Globe Theatre for playwright William Shakespeare.

Ages 10–14 176 pages 5½ × 8¼

978-0-8234-2281-4 T, \$16.95

Where I Belong

by Gillian Cross

High fashion, political unrest in Somalia, and a kidnapping come together in this thriller.

Ages 12 up 256 pages 5½ × 8¼

978-0-8234-2332-3 T, \$17.95

The Price of Loyalty

by Mike Castan

A Latino boy gives in to peer pressure before making a decisive move that cuts him free from gang life.

Ages 12 up 256 pages 5½ × 8¼

978-0-8234-2268-5 T, \$17.95

The End of the Line

by Angela Cerrito

In a prisonlike reformatory, Robbie tries to recover from the horrifying events that brought him there.

Ages 12 up 224 pages 5½ × 8¼

978-0-8234-2287-6 T, \$17.95

Alice in Time

by Penelope Bush

Alice gets an unusual chance to fix her whole disastrous life when she is mysteriously spirited back in time.

Ages 12 up 208 pages $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$
978-0-8234-2329-3 T, \$17.95

Out of Shadows

by Jason Wallace

At an elite boys' boarding school in Zimbabwe, privileged Robert finds himself torn between his black roommate and the white bullies still bitter over losing power because of the recent civil war.

Ages 15 up 288 pages $5\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$
978-0-8234-2342-2 T, \$17.95

**Winner of the United Kingdom's
2010 Costa Children's Book Award.**

SPRING 2011 PAPERBACKS

I Love Bugs!

written and illustrated in full color

by EMMA DODD

paperback

978-0-8234-2345-3

\$6.95

Ages 3–5

A little boy loves all kinds of bugs, from spiky spiny bugs to pretty spotty bugs. Perfect for mini-scientists everywhere.

“This is just plain fun.”

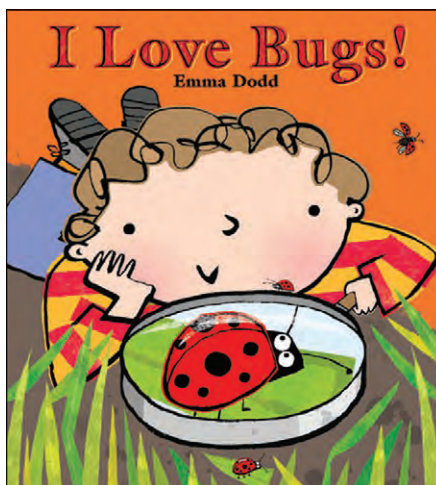
—*Kirkus Reviews*

“This lively, sound-filled selection will make your storytimes buzz.”—*School Library Journal*

hardcover

978-0-8234-2280-7

\$16.95



The Little Red Hen and the Passover Matzah

by LESLIE KIMMELMAN

illustrated in full color by

PAUL MEISEL

paperback

978-0-8234-2327-9

\$6.95

Ages 4–8

A favorite classic tale gets a Jewish twist in this hilarious story.

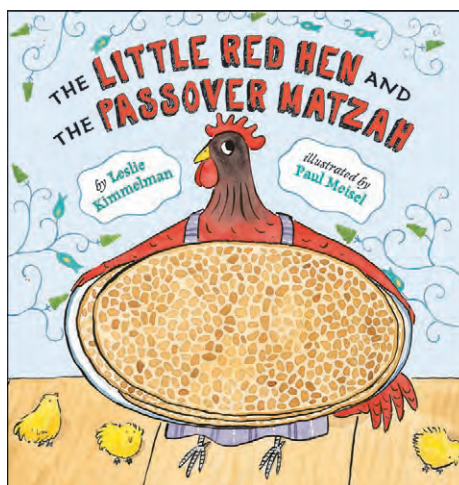
★“Such a clever idea! Watch a familiar tale become exponentially funnier and, yes, more meaningful.” —*Publishers Weekly* (starred review)

★“The droll ink, watercolor, and pastel cartoon illustrations have a friendly charm that makes a nice contrast with the story’s wry humor.” —*School Library Journal* (starred review)

hardcover

978-0-8234-1952-4

\$16.95



Alligators and Crocodiles

written and illustrated in full color by GAIL GIBBONS

paperback

978-0-8234-2343-9 \$7.95

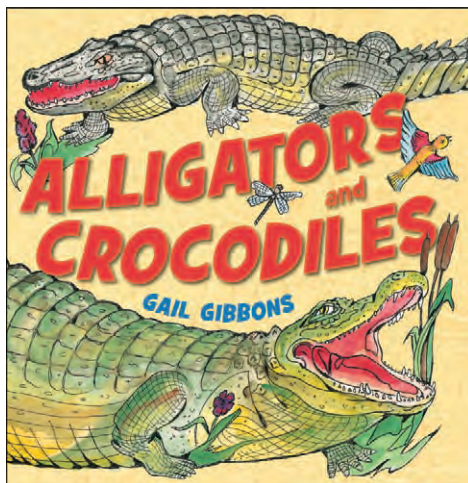
Ages 4–8

They are the world's largest reptiles and the closest living relatives of dinosaurs.

“[Gibbons] has chosen facts that will engage her readers, organized the information logically, and presented it in straightforward exposition.”—*Booklist*

“A colorful introduction to a pair of reptiles.”—*School Library Journal*

hardcover 978-0-8234-2234-0 \$17.95



Cinco de Mouse-O!

by JUDY COX

illustrated in full color by JEFFREY EBBELER

paperback 978-0-8234-2328-6 \$6.95

Ages 4–8

Cat is planning his own fiesta with Mouse on the menu! This lively cat-and-mouse tale offers a humorous and easy introduction to the Cinco de Mayo holiday.

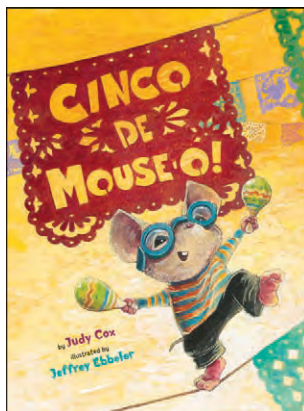
★“Ebbeler’s feisty full-page illustrations expand on Cox’s ebullient text and enchanting story line. . . . Adorable. . . . A refreshing approach to Mexican folk art and traditions.”

—*Kirkus Reviews* (starred review)

“Combines Mexican tradition with adventure for young readers.”

—*School Library Journal*

hardcover 978-0-8234-2194-7 \$16.95



Fireboy to the Rescue! A Fire Safety Book

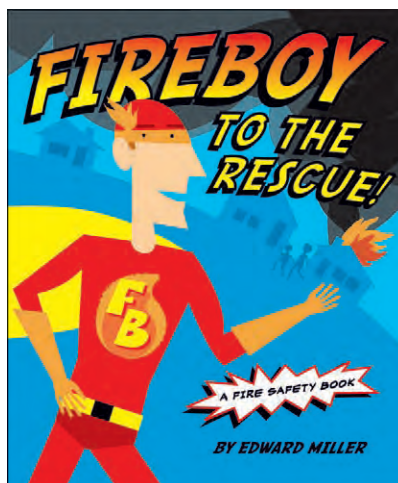
written and illustrated in full color by
EDWARD MILLER
paperback 978-0-8234-2344-6 \$7.95
Ages 4–8

Combining fun and facts, Fireboy will educate and empower young readers.

“The snazzy presentation is entertaining in its own right. . . . Wonderful.”—*Booklist*

“Dramatic and impressive.”—*School Library Journal*

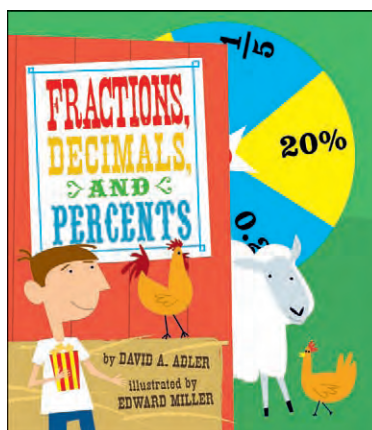
hardcover 978-0-8234-2222-7 \$16.95



Fractions, Decimals, and Percents

by DAVID A. ADLER
illustrated in full color by EDWARD
MILLER
paperback 978-0-8234-2354-5 \$7.95
Ages 6–10

Learning about equivalent parts equals a whole lot of fun in this straightforward introduction to a challenging concept.



“Both straightforward and bouncy, a successful primer on parts.”

—*Kirkus Reviews*

“Offer[s] a more active approach to learning equivalents.”—*Booklist*

hardcover 978-0-8234-2199-2 \$16.95

Complete List of Paperbacks in Print

Abigail Adams	Wallner	-1942-5	\$6.95
Alphabeep!	Pearson/Miller	-2076-6	\$6.95
Anansi and the Magic Stick	Kimmel/Stevens	-1763-6	\$6.95
Anansi and the Moss-Covered Rock	Kimmel/Stevens	-0798-9	\$6.95
Anansi and the Talking Melon	Kimmel/Stevens	-1167-2	\$6.95
Anansi Goes Fishing	Kimmel/Stevens	-1022-4	\$6.95
Anansi's Party Time	Kimmel/Stevens	-2241-8	\$6.95
The Anne Frank Case	Rubin	-2308-8	\$8.95
Barnyard Slam	Regan/Meissel	-2306-4	\$6.95
Bearhead	Kimmel/Mikolaycak	-1302-7	\$8.95
Beauty and the Beaks	Auch/Auch	-2164-0	\$6.95
Being Bee	Bateson	-2208-1	\$7.95
Big Red	Kjelgaard	-2391-0	\$8.95
The Blizzard	Wright/Himler	-1981-4	\$7.95
Blood Trail	Springer	-2063-6	\$6.95
A Blossom Promise	Byars	-2147-3	\$6.95
The Blossoms and the Green Phantom	Byars	-2146-6	\$6.95
The Blossoms Meet the Vulture Lady	Byars	-2144-2	\$6.95
Blues Journey	Myers/Myers	-2079-7	\$8.95
The Blues of Flats Brown	Myers/Laden	-1679-0	\$6.95
The Boston Tea Party	Kroll/Fiore	-1557-1	\$6.95
Bronte's Book Club	Gregory	-2209-8	\$7.95
The Carbon Diaries 2015	Lloyd	-2301-9	\$8.95
The Carbon Diaries 2017	Lloyd	-2390-3	\$8.95
Carmen Learns English	Cox/Dominguez	-2382-8	\$7.95
The Cat with the Yellow Star	Rubin/Weissberger	-2154-1	\$6.95
Celebrating Ramadan	Hoyt-Goldsmith/Migdale	-1762-9	\$6.95
Chickerella	Auch/Auch	-2015-5	\$6.95
A Child's Calendar	Updike/Hyman	-1766-7	\$6.95
Christina's Ghost	Wright	-2171-8	\$7.95
Cinco de Mayo	Hoyt-Goldsmith/Migdale	-2279-1	\$6.95
Cinco de Mouse-O!	Cox/Ebbeler	-2328-6	\$6.95
CON-fidence	Strasser	-2061-2	\$6.95
Count on Culebra	Paul/Long	-2310-1	\$6.95
Coyote Steals the Blanket	Stevens	-1129-0	\$7.95
Crandalls' Castle	Wright	-1978-4	\$6.95
D Is for Dragon Dance	Compestine/Xuan	-2058-2	\$6.95
Dancing Teepees	Sneve/Gammell	-0879-5	\$8.95
The Day of the Dead/El Día de los Muertos	Barner/Mlawer	-2381-1	\$7.95
A Difficult Boy	Barker	-2244-9	\$7.95
A Dog on His Own	Auch	-2243-2	\$7.95
The Dog Who Had Kittens	Robertus/Stevens	-0974-7	\$7.95
The Dollhouse Murders	Wright	-2172-5	\$7.95
Dough Boy	Marino	-2096-4	\$6.95
Down on the Farm	Kutner/Hillenbrand	-1985-2	\$6.95
Drooling and Dangerous	Amato/Long	-2204-3	\$7.95
The Easter Egg Farm	Auch	-1076-7	\$6.95
Edgar Allan's Official Crime Investigation Notebook	Amato	-2386-6	\$6.95
Even Higher!	Kimmel/Weber	-2298-2	\$6.95
Fiesta Fiasco	Paul/Long	-2275-3	\$6.95
Fireboy to the Rescue! <i>A Fire Safety Book</i>	Miller	-2344-6	\$7.95
Fireflies in the Dark	Rubin	-1681-3	\$8.95
First Day, Hooray!	Poydar	-1630-1	\$6.95
The Flag with Fifty-six Stars	Rubin/Farnsworth	-2019-3	\$6.95

4 Kids in 5E & 1 Crazy Year	Schwartz	-2276-0	\$7.95
Freedom Walkers	Freedman	-2195-4	\$12.95
From Pictures to Words	Stevens	-1271-6	\$6.95
From Rags to Riches	Sills	-2048-3	\$6.95
The Gingerbread Man	Kimmel/Lloyd	-1137-5	\$6.95
Give Me Liberty!	Freedman	-1753-7	\$14.95
Go to Sleep, Groundhog!	Cox/Meisel	-1874-9	\$6.95
The Golden Sandal	Hickox/Hillenbrand	-1513-7	\$6.95
The Grand Mosque of Paris	Ruelle/DeSaix	-2304-0	\$8.95
Greedy Apostrophe	Carr/Long	-2205-0	\$6.95
Here in Harlem	Myers	-2212-8	\$8.95
Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins	Kimmel/Hyman	-1131-3	\$6.95
I Love Bugs!	Dodd	-2345-3	\$6.95
Indian Chiefs	Freedman	-0971-6	\$14.95
Jack's House	Beil/Wohnoutka	-2242-5	\$7.95
Jazz	Myers/Myers	-2173-2	\$8.95
The Kitchen Knight	Hodges/Hyman	-1063-7	\$6.95
Lewis and Clark	Kroll/Williams	-1273-0	\$6.95
The Little Red Hen and the Passover Matzah	Kimmelman/Meisel	-2327-9	\$6.95
Little Red Riding Hood	Grimm/Hyman	-0653-1	\$6.95
Look Out, Jack! The Giant Is Back!	Birdseye/Hillenbrand	-1776-6	\$6.95
Love, Football, and Other Contact Sports	Carter	-2165-7	\$8.95
Mañana, Iguana	Paul	-1980-7	\$6.95
The Monster Health Book	Miller	-2139-8	\$6.95
Muddy as a Duck Puddle: American Similes	Lawlor/Long	-2389-7	\$7.95
The Naked Mole-Rat Letters	Amato	-2098-8	\$7.95
Nightshade City	Wagner	-2387-3	\$7.95
The Not-Just-Anybody Family	Byars	-2145-9	\$7.95
Nouns and Verbs Have a Field Day	Pulver/Reed	-2097-1	\$6.95
Old Bag of Bones	Stevens	-1337-9	\$6.95
Ol' Paul: The Mighty Logger	Rounds	-0713-2	\$5.95
One Is a Feast for Mouse	Cox/Ebbeler	-2231-9	\$7.95
One Tractor	Siy/Rogers	-2188-6	\$6.95
Our Liberty Bell	Magaziner/O'Brien	-2081-0	\$5.95
The Pale Assassin	Elliot	-2312-5	\$8.95
The Pea Blossom	Poole	-2018-6	\$6.95
Peeping Beauty	Auch	-1170-2	\$6.95
Please Write in This Book	Amato/Brace	-2138-1	\$6.95
The Plot Chickens	Auch/Auch	-2307-1	\$6.95
Poultrygeist	Auch/Auch	1876-3	\$6.95
The Princess and the Pea	Andersen/Stevens	-0753-8	\$7.95
The Princess and the Pizza	Auch/Auch	-1798-8	\$6.95
Princess for a Week	Wright/Rogers	-2111-4	\$6.95
Punctuation Takes a Vacation	Pulver/Reed	-1820-6	\$6.95
Punxsutawney Phyllis	Hill/Ebbeler	-2040-7	\$6.95
Puppy Power	Cox/Björkman	-2210-4	\$6.95
Quilt Alphabet	Cline-Ransome/Ransome	-1765-0	\$8.95
Red, White, Blue, and Uncle Who?	Bateman/O'Brien	-1784-1	\$6.95
The Reluctant Dragon	Grahame/Shepard	-0755-2	\$6.95
The Shrinking of Treehorn	Heide/Gorey	-0975-4	\$6.95
Shades of People	Rotner/Kelly	-2305-7	\$6.95
Silent Letters, Loud and Clear	Pulver/Reed	-2309-5	\$6.95
The Sloppy Copy Slipup	DiSalvo	-2189-3	\$7.95
Snarf Attack, Underfoodle, Secret of Life	Amato/Long	-2062-9	\$7.95
Snow Baby	Kirkpatrick	-2184-8	\$8.95

Souperchicken	Auch/Auch	-1829-9	\$6.95
Space Station Rat	Daley	-2151-0	\$6.95
Splish, Splash, Spring	Carr/Donohue	-1754-4	\$6.95
Stinky and Successful	Amato/Long	-2196-1	\$7.95
Sweet Hearts	Carr/Donohue	-1879-4	\$6.95
Take the Mummy and Run	Amato/Long	-2273-9	\$7.95
That Doggone Calf	Wallace/Wallace	-2303-3	\$6.95
The Three Bears' Christmas	Duval/Meisel	-2039-1	\$6.95
Three Samurai Cats	Kimmel/Gerstein	-1877-0	\$6.95
Too Many Pumpkins	White/Lloyd	-1320-1	\$6.95
Too Many Turkeys	White/Lloyd	-2384-2	\$7.95
The Tooth Book	Miller	-2206-7	\$6.95
The Tortoise and the Hare	Aesop/Stevens	-0564-0	\$6.95
The Tortoise and the Hare Race Again	Bernstein/Glass	-2070-4	\$6.95
Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking Time	Shapiro	-2166-4	\$6.95
Valley Forge	Ammon/Farnsworth	-2016-2	\$6.95
Wanted . . . Mud Blossom	Byars	-2148-0	\$6.95
What a Treasure!	Hillenbrand/Hillenbrand	-2077-3	\$6.95
When the Sergeant Came Marching Home	Lemna	-2211-1	\$7.95
Who Is Stealing the 12 Days of Christmas?	Freeman	-2167-1	\$7.95
Who Stole Halloween?	Freeman	-2170-1	\$7.95
The Word Eater	Amato/Ryniak	-1940-1	\$6.95
The Wright Brothers	Freedman/Wright	-1082-8	\$14.95
Yankee Doodle Boy	Martin/Scheer	-1180-1	\$8.95

BY DAVID A. ADLER

Calculator Riddles	Fisher	-1269-3	\$5.95
Fraction Fun	Tobin	-1341-6	\$6.95
Fractions, Decimals, and Percents	Miller	-2354-5	\$7.95
Fun with Roman Numerals	Miller	-2255-5	\$6.95
Heroes of the Revolution	Adler/Smith	-2017-9	\$6.95
Hiding from the Nazis	Ritz	-1666-0	\$6.95
The House on the Roof	Adler/Hirsh	-2232-6	\$7.95
How Tall, How Short, How Faraway	Tobin	-1632-5	\$7.95
Money Madness	Miller	-2272-2	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Abraham Lincoln	Wallner	-0801-6	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Amelia Earhart	Fisher	-1517-5	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Anne Frank	Ritz	-1078-1	\$7.95
A Picture Book of Benjamin Franklin	Wallner	-0882-5	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Cesar Chavez	Adler/Olofsdotter	-2383-5	\$7.95
A Picture Book of Christopher Columbus	Wallner	-0949-5	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Davy Crockett	Wallner	-1343-0	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Dwight David Eisenhower	photos	-1830-5	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Eleanor Roosevelt	Casilla	-1157-3	\$7.95
A Picture Book of Florence Nightingale	Wallner	-1284-6	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Frederick Douglass	Byrd	-1205-1	\$7.95
A Picture Book of George Washington	Wallner	-0800-9	\$7.95
A Picture Book of George Washington Carver	Brown	-1633-2	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Harriett Beecher Stowe	Bootman	-1878-7	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Harriet Tubman	Byrd	-1065-1	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Harry Houdini	Adler/Collins	-2302-6	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Helen Keller	Wallner	-0950-1	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Jackie Robinson	Casilla	-1304-1	\$7.95
A Picture Book of Jesse Owens	Casilla	-1066-8	\$6.95
A Picture Book of John F. Kennedy	Casilla	-0976-1	\$6.95

A Picture Book of Lewis and Clark	Himler	-1795-7	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Louis Braille	Wallner	-1413-0	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr.	Casilla	-0847-4	\$7.95
A Picture Book of Patrick Henry	Wallner	-1678-3	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Paul Revere	Wallner	-1294-5	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Robert E. Lee	Wallner	-1366-9	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Rosa Parks	Casilla	-1177-1	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Sacagawea	Brown	-1665-3	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Sojourner Truth	Griffith	-1262-4	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Thomas Alva Edison	Wallner	-1414-7	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Thomas Jefferson	Wallner	-0881-8	\$6.95
A Picture Book of Thurgood Marshall	Casilla	-1506-9	\$6.95
Shape Up!: Fun with Triangles and Other Polygons	Tobin	-1638-7	\$6.95
Time Zones	Miller	-2385-9	\$7.95
Working with Fractions	Adler/Miller	-2207-4	\$6.95
You Can, Toucan, Math	Miller	-2117-6	\$6.95

BY TOMIE DEPAOLA

The Cloud Book		-0531-2	\$6.95
El libro de las nubes	Spanish	-1055-2	\$6.95
Fin M'Coul		-0385-1	\$7.95
The Night Before Christmas	Moore/dePaola	-0417-9	\$6.95
Patrick: Patron Saint of Ireland		-1077-4	\$8.95
The Popcorn Book		-0533-6	\$6.95

BY GAIL GIBBONS

Alligators and Crocodiles		-2343-9	\$7.95
Apples		-1669-1	\$7.95
The Art Box		-1556-4	\$6.95
Bats		-1637-0	\$6.95
Bicycle Book		-1408-6	\$6.95
Chicks & Chickens		-1939-5	\$6.95
Christmas Is. . .		-1767-4	\$6.95
Coral Reefs		-2278-4	\$7.95
Corn		-2245-6	\$6.95
Deserts		-1519-9	\$6.95
Dinosaur Discoveries		-2030-8	\$6.95
Dinosaurs!		-2197-8	\$6.95
Easter		-0866-5	\$6.95
Elephants of Africa		-2299-9	\$6.95
Farming		-0797-2	\$6.95
Frogs		-1134-4	\$6.95
From Seed to Plant		-1025-5	\$7.95
Galaxies, Galaxies!		-2192-3	\$6.95
Giant Pandas		-1828-2	\$6.95
Groundhog Day!		-2116-9	\$7.95
Gulls . . . Gulls . . . Gulls . . .		-1664-6	\$6.95
Halloween Is . . .		-1797-1	\$7.95
Horses!		-1875-6	\$7.95
How a House Is Built		-1232-7	\$7.95
Hurricanes!		-2297-5	\$6.95
Ice Cream		-2155-8	\$7.95
Marshes and Swamps		-1515-1	\$6.95
Monarch Butterfly		-0909-9	\$7.95
The Moon Book		-1364-5	\$7.95

Owls	-2014-8	\$6.95
Penguins!	-1516-8	\$6.95
Pigs	-1554-0	\$6.95
The Planets THIRD EDITION	-2157-2	\$6.95
Polar Bears	-1768-1	\$7.95
The Pumpkin Book	-1636-3	\$6.95
Rabbits, Rabbits & More Rabbits!	-1660-8	\$6.95
The Reasons for Seasons	-1238-9	\$6.95
St. Patrick's Day	-1173-3	\$6.95
Sea Turtles	-1373-7	\$6.95
Sharks	-1068-2	\$7.95
Snakes	-2300-2	\$6.95
Spiders	-1081-1	\$7.95
Stargazers	-1507-6	\$7.95
Surrounded by Sea	-2021-6	\$6.95
Thanksgiving Is. . .	-1979-1	\$6.95
Tornadoes!	-2274-6	\$6.95
Trains	-0699-9	\$6.95
Valentine's Day Is. . .	-2036-0	\$6.95
The Vegetables We Eat	-2153-4	\$7.95
Weather Words and What They Mean	-0952-5	\$6.95
Whales	-1030-9	\$6.95
Wolves	-1202-0	\$6.95

BY LOREEN LEEDY

Celebrate the 50 States!	-1631-8	\$6.95
Crazy Like a Fox	-2248-7	\$6.95
The Edible Pyramid REVISED EDITION	-2075-9	\$6.95
Follow the Money!	-1794-0	\$6.95
Fraction Action	-1244-0	\$6.95
The Great Graph Contest	-2029-2	\$7.95
Look at My Book	-1959-3	\$6.95
Mission: Addition	-1412-3	\$6.95
The Monster Money Book	-1558-8	\$6.95
Postcards from Pluto REVISED EDITION	-2065-0	\$6.95
The Shocking Truth about Energy	-2388-0	\$7.95
Subtraction Action	-1764-3	\$6.95
There's a Frog in My Throat!	-1819-0	\$8.95
$2 \times 2 = \text{BOO!}$	-1272-3	\$6.95

Holiday House Readers Level 2

Dear Tooth Fairy	Ruelle	-1984-5	\$4.95
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.	Adler	-1803-9	\$4.95
Duck & Company	Caple	-2125-1	\$4.95
Easter Egg Disaster	Ruelle	-1823-7	\$4.95
Easy As Apple Pie	Ruelle	-1800-8	\$4.95
Helen Keller	Adler	-2042-1	\$4.95
Just in Time for New Year's!	Ruelle	-1842-8	\$4.95
Mother's Day Mess	Ruelle	-1781-0	\$4.95
The Santa Secret	Wallace	-2126-8	\$4.95
Snow Valentines	Ruelle	-1782-7	\$4.95

KEY TO RECOMMENDATIONS

On the following pages is an annotated list of all Holiday House books in print. The books have been arranged in three grade classifications, K-3, 4-6, and 7-up and are arranged alphabetically by author within each group. Although many of these books are suitable for use in grades both above and below their listed level, no book appears in more than one grade classification. Symbols indicating special recommendations are shown in the right margin. Following is the key to those symbols:

- A *Booklist*, American Library Association
*outstanding in its genre (starred review)
- AP *Appraisal*
- BL *Book Links*, American Library Association
- C *Bulletin of the Center for Children's Books*, University of Illinois
*special distinction (starred review)
- CE Association for Childhood Education International
- CS Child Study Association of America
- E *Elementary School Library Collection*, Bro-Dart Foundation
- H *The Horn Book*
*outstanding example of its genre (starred review)
- K *Kirkus Reviews*
*a book of unusually high quality (starred review)
- LMC *Library Media Connection*
*Highly Recommended (starred review)
- NC *Notable Children's Trade Books in the Field of Social Studies*, National Council for the Social Studies Book Review Committee of the NCSS-CBC Joint Committee
- NS National Science Teachers Association, all lists and reviews
**Outstanding Science Trade Books for Children*
- PW *Publishers Weekly*
*of unusual interest and merit (starred review)
- R International Reading Association, all lists and reviews
*Children's Choices, Young Adult Choices or Teachers' Choices
- SLJ *School Library Journal*
*excellent (starred review)
- SQ *Science Books & Films*, American Assn. for the Advancement of Science
*recommended **highly recommended
- TE National Council of Teachers of English, all lists and reviews
**Notable Children's Trade Books for the Language Arts*
- WC H. W. Wilson's *Children's Catalog*
- WH H. W. Wilson's *High School Catalog*
- WJ H. W. Wilson's *Junior High School Catalog*

For the most current recommendations, log onto www.holidayhouse.com

COMPLETE LIST OF BOOKS IN PRINT

Kindergarten Through Grade Three

ADLER, DAVID A.

- CALCULATOR RIDDLES.** Answers to riddles are found by solving related math problems and turning the calculator upside down. 1995. Illus. by Cynthia Fisher. 32 pp. A, BL, E, SLJ
P, \$ 5.95 —1269-3
- DR. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.** A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Beginning readers can learn about his life and it's impact. 2001. Color illus. by Colin Bootman. 48 pp. A, K, R, SLJ
R, \$15.95 —1572-4
P, \$ 4.95 —1803-9
- ENEMIES OF SLAVERY.** Profiles of fourteen men and women who fought to defeat slavery. 2004. Color illus. by Donald A. Smith. 32 pp. A, NC
R, \$16.95 —1596-0
- FRACTION FUN.** This takes the fear out of math and puts the fun back in. 1996. Color illus. by Nancy Tobin. 32 pp. BL, C, E, PW, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1259-4
P, \$ 6.95 —1341-6
- HELEN KELLER.** A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. The struggles and accomplishments of this remarkable woman. 2003. Color illus. by John Wallner. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1606-6
P, \$ 4.95 —2042-1
- HEROES FOR CIVIL RIGHTS.** Moving biographies of men and women who fought for social justice. 2008. Color illus. by Bill Farnsworth. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, R, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2008-7
- HEROES OF THE REVOLUTION.** Twelve American men and women who spied on the British, rescued fallen soldiers, and more. 2003. Color illus. by Donald A. Smith. 32 pp. CE, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1471-0
P, \$ 6.95 —2017-9
- HONEST ABE LINCOLN: EASY-TO-READ STORIES ABOUT ABRAHAM LINCOLN.** A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Seven anecdotes about his life and character. 2009. Color illus. by John Wallner. 32 pp. K, LMC*, SLJ
R, \$15.95 —2057-5
- THE HOUSE ON THE ROOF: A SUKKOT STORY.** When a landlady discovers a sukkah on her roof, she orders it removed. 1976, 2009. Color illus. by Marilyn Hirsh. 32 pp. A
P, \$ 7.95 —2232-6
- HOW TALL, HOW SHORT, HOW FARAWAY.** Introduces several measuring systems such as the Egyptian, inch-pound, and metric system. 1999. Color illus. by Nancy Tobin. 32 pp. A, BL, C, H, K, NS*, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1375-1
P, \$ 6.95 —1632-5
- IT'S TIME TO SLEEP, IT'S TIME TO DREAM.** Here are a child's winsome dreams during the four seasons. 2009. Color illus. by Kay Chora. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1924-1
- A LITTLE AT A TIME.** Sometimes one doesn't notice when things happen just a little at a time. 2010. Color illus. by Paul Tong. 32 pp. A, K
R, \$16.95 —1739-1
- MONEY MADNESS.** This will have readers thinking about the purpose, and not just the value, of money. 2009. Color illus. by Edward Miller. 32 pp. A, C, H, K, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1474-1
P, \$ 6.95 —2272-2
- A PICTURE BOOK OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN.** The sixteenth president's life from birth to assassination. 1989. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp. A, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —0731-6
P, \$ 6.95 —0801-6

Kindergarten through Grade Three

ADLER, DAVID A. (continued)

- A PICTURE BOOK OF AMELIA EARHART. The first woman to fly across the Atlantic solo, she disappeared mysteriously. 1998. Color illus. by Jeff Fisher. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —1315-7
 P, \$ 6.95 —1517-5
- A PICTURE BOOK OF ANNE FRANK. The story of the girl who tried to hide from the Nazis. 1993. Color illus. by Karen Ritz. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —1003-3
 P, \$ 7.95 —1078-1
- A PICTURE BOOK OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. The life of a writer, scientist, inventor and statesman. 1990. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —0792-7
 P, \$ 6.95 —0882-5
- A PICTURE BOOK OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. His historic voyage and his experiences in the New World. 1991. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —0857-3
 P, \$ 6.95 —0949-5
- A PICTURE BOOK OF DAVY CROCKETT. Sharpshooter, storyteller and congressman, he fought and died at the Alamo. 1996. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —1212-9
 P, \$ 6.95 —1343-0
- A PICTURE BOOK OF DWIGHT DAVID EISENHOWER. The story of a soldier, president, and peace-maker. 2002. Photos. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —1702-5
 P, \$ 6.95 —1830-5
- A PICTURE BOOK OF ELEANOR ROOSEVELT. A sad child became a woman of great accomplishments. 1991. Color illus. by Robert Casilla. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —0856-6
 P, \$ 6.95 —1157-3
- A PICTURE BOOK OF FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE. She revolutionized the nursing profession. 1992. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —0965-5
 P, \$ 6.95 —1284-6
- A PICTURE BOOK OF FREDERICK DOUGLASS. After escaping slavery, he became an orator, writer and leader of the abolitionist movement. 1993. Color illus. by Samuel Byrd. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —1002-6
 P, \$ 7.95 —1205-1
- A PICTURE BOOK OF GEORGE WASHINGTON. A simple presentation of his character and the major events of his life. 1989. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —0732-3
 P, \$ 7.95 —0800-9
- A PICTURE BOOK OF GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER. This selfless man worked tirelessly for the benefit of his people. 1999. Color illus. by Dan Brown. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —1429-1
 P, \$ 6.95 —1633-2
- A PICTURE BOOK OF HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. The achievements of the abolitionist who wrote *Uncle Tom's Cabin*. 2003. Color illus. by Colin Bootman. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —1646-2
 P, \$ 6.95 —1878-7
- A PICTURE BOOK OF HARRIET TUBMAN. An escaped slave, she led 300 slaves to freedom on the Underground Railroad. 1992. Color illus. by Samuel Byrd. 32 pp.
 R, \$17.95 —0926-6
 P, \$ 6.95 —1065-1

Kindergarten through Grade Three

ADLER, DAVID A. (continued)

<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF HELEN KELLER. The story of her life and achievements. 1990. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —0818-4 P, \$ 6.95 —0950-1</p>	<p>A, BL, CE, SLJ, WC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF JACKIE ROBINSON. The first African American to play in the major leagues. 1994. Color illus. by Robert Casilla. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1122-1 P, \$ 6.95 —1304-1</p>	<p>A, BL, E, K, SLJ, WC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF JESSE OWENS. A sharecropper's son becomes a four-time Olympic gold medalist. 1992. Color illus. by Robert Casilla. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —0966-2 P, \$ 6.95 —1066-8</p>	<p>BL, E, H, SLJ, WC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF JOHN F. KENNEDY. His character and accomplishments in youth and politics. 1991. Color illus. by Robert Casilla. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —0884-9 P, \$ 6.95 —0976-1</p>	<p>BL, E, SLJ</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF LEWIS AND CLARK. The story of their expedition across the American West. 2003. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1735-3 P, \$ 6.95 —1795-6</p>	<p>A, BL, C, CE, K, NC, SLJ</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF LOUIS BRAILLE. Blinded as a child, he invented the raised dot system for reading and writing. Numbers and the alphabet in Braille included. 1997. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 34 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1291-4 P, \$ 6.95 —1413-0</p>	<p>A, BL, E, SLJ, TE, WC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. The story of the civil rights leader and Nobel Peace Prize winner. 1989. Color illus. by Robert Casilla. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —0770-5 P, \$ 7.95 —0847-4</p>	<p>A, BL, C, E, H, NC, PW, R, SLJ, WC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF PATRICK HENRY. This famous patriot served five terms as governor of Virginia. 1995. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1187-0 P, \$ 6.95 —1678-3</p>	<p>A, BL, CE, SLJ</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF PAUL REVERE. He was a silversmith and soldier before his famous ride to Lexington. 1995. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1144-3 P, \$ 6.95 —1294-5</p>	<p>BL, CE, E, SLJ</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF ROBERT E. LEE. A graduate of West Point becomes head of the Confederate army. 1994. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1111-5 P, \$ 6.95 —1366-9</p>	<p>BL, E, SLJ</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF ROSA PARKS. Her refusal to give up her seat on a bus helped establish the civil rights movement. 1993. Color illus. by Robert Casilla. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1041-5 P, \$ 6.95 —1177-1</p>	<p>A, BL, SLJ, WC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF SACAGAWEA. She joined the Lewis and Clark Expedition as a translator and guide. 2000. Color illus. by Dan Brown. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1485-7 P, \$ 6.95 —1665-3</p>	<p>A, BL, NC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF SOJOURNER TRUTH. She became an abolitionist and crusader for African-American rights. 1994. Color illus. by Gershom Griffith. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1072-9 P, \$ 6.95 —1262-4</p>	<p>BL, CE, E, NC, SLJ, WC</p>
<p>A PICTURE BOOK OF THOMAS ALVA EDISON. His inventions included the phonograph, light bulb, and movie camera. 1996. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp.</p>	<p>R, \$17.95 —1246-4 P, \$ 6.95 —1414-7</p>	<p>A, BL, CE, E, SLJ</p>

Kindergarten through Grade Three

ADLER, DAVID A. (continued)

- A PICTURE BOOK OF THOMAS JEFFERSON. A simple presentation of the third president's life from childhood. 1990. Color illus. by John and Alexandra Wallner. 32 pp. A, BL, E, H, R, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —0791-0
P, \$ 6.95 —0881-8
- A PICTURE BOOK OF THURGOOD MARSHALL. The first African-American to serve on the Supreme Court. 1997. Color illus. by Robert Casilla. 32 pp. A, BL, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1308-9
P, \$ 6.95 —1506-9
- PRESIDENT GEORGE WASHINGTON. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A look at his extraordinary life. 2005. Color illus. by John Wallner. 32 pp. A, NC, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1604-2
- SHAPE UP!: FUN WITH TRIANGLES AND OTHER POLYGONS. This takes the fear out of math and puts the fun back in. 1998. Color illus. by Nancy Tobin. 32 pp. BL, C, PW, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1346-1
P, \$ 6.95 —1638-7
- THE STORY OF HANUKKAH. (see page 18)
- WORKING WITH FRACTIONS. Fractions are used everywhere, from counting money to sharing a pizza. 2007. Color illus. by Edward Miller. 32 pp. A, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2010-0
P, \$ 6.95 —2207-4
- YOU CAN, TOUCAN, MATH: WORD PROBLEM-SOLVING FUN. Riddles about addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division make learning a pleasure. 2006. Color illus. by Edward Miller. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1919-7
P, \$ 6.95 —2117-6

ADLER, DAVID A. AND MICHAEL S.

- A PICTURE BOOK OF CESAR CHAVEZ. He dedicated his life to helping American farmworkers. 2010. Color illus. by Marie Olofsdotter. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2202-9
P, \$ 7.95 —2383-5
- A PICTURE BOOK OF DOLLEY AND JAMES MADISON. He served two terms as president, and she saved a national treasure. 2009. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. K, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2009-4
- A PICTURE BOOK OF HARRY HOUDINI. The story of the celebrated escape artist and magician. 2009. Color illus. by Matt Collins. 32 pp. A, LMC, R*, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2059-9
P, \$ 6.95 —2302-6
- A PICTURE BOOK OF JOHN AND ABIGAIL ADAMS. He was America's first vice president and second president. She was his most trusted adviser. 2010. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2007-0
- A PICTURE BOOK OF JOHN HANCOCK. President of the Second Continental Congress and the first to sign the Declaration of Independence. 2007. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2005-6
- A PICTURE BOOK OF SAMUEL ADAMS. He organized the Boston Tea Party and signed the Declaration of Independence. 2005. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1846-6

AESOP

- THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE. Tortoise proves he is a formidable opponent in this comic adaptation of a classic tale. 1984. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. A*, E, R*, TE, WC
R, \$17.95 —0510-7
P, \$ 6.95 —0564-0

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN

- THE PEA BLOSSOM. This rendition is set in China. 2005. Retold and illus. in color by Amy Lowry Poole. 32 pp. A, BL, C, H, K, R, SLJ*
P, \$ 6.95 —2018-6

Kindergarten through Grade Three

ANDERSEN, HANS CHRISTIAN (continued)

THE PRINCESS AND THE PEA. In this rendition a tiger is proven to be a princess. 1982. Adapted and illus. in color by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0442-1
P, \$ 7.95 —0753-8 A*, BL, E, PW, R*, SLJ, TE, WC

AUCH, MARY JANE

BEAUTY AND THE BEAKS: A TURKEY'S CAUTIONARY TALE. A pretentious turkey is saved by a hen. 2007. Color illus. by Mary Jane and Herm Auch. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1990-6
P, \$ 6.95 —2164-0 A, K, SLJ

CHICKERELLA. The chicken has a Fairy Goosemother and goes to a Fowl Ball. 2005. Color illus. by Mary Jane and Herm Auch. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1804-6
P, \$ 6.95 —2015-5 C, K, PW, R, SLJ

THE EASTER EGG FARM. An amusing story about a hen that lays eggs with different patterns on them. 1992. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0917-4
P, \$ 6.95 —1076-7 A*, K, PW, R*, SLJ, TE

THE NUTQUACKER. A duck is so impatient to discover the farm animals' secret of Christmas that she almost misses the celebration. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1524-3
A, K, SLJ

PEEPING BEAUTY. A hen-ballerina aspires to stardom and foils a fox-agent. 1993. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1170-2
K, PW, R*, SLJ*, TE, WC

THE PLOT CHICKENS. Henrietta writes a book, but the critics say she's laid an egg! 2009. Color illus. by Mary Jane and Herm Auch. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2087-2
P, \$ 6.95 —2307-1 BL, R*, SLJ

POULTRYGEIST. Two rowdy young roosters encounter a "poultrygeist" in a barn on Halloween. 2003. Color illus. by Mary Jane and Herm Auch. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1756-8
P, \$ 6.95 —1876-3 A, K, R, SLJ

THE PRINCESS AND THE PIZZA. An out-of-work princess must prepare a feast fit for a prince. 2002. Color illus. by Mary Jane and Herm Auch. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1683-7
P, \$ 6.95 —1798-8 BL, C, K, PW, R*, SLJ

SOUPERCHICKEN. Henrietta saves her aunties from becoming chicken soup. 2003. Color illus. by Mary Jane and Herm Auch. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1704-9
P, \$ 6.95 —1829-9 A, K, PW, R

BARNER, BOB

BUG SAFARI. Facts about creatures encountered in a bug-infested jungle. 2004. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1707-0
A, BL, K, NC, PW, SLJ

THE DAY OF THE DEAD, EL DÍA DE LOS MUERTOS. Bilingual. Two children celebrate their ancestors. Author's note provides information about the holiday. Spanish translation by Teresa Mlawer. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2214-2
P, \$ 7.95 —2381-1 A, K, PW, SLJ

FISH WISH. The world of a coral reef. Diorama. 2000. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1482-6
A, AP, BL, K, PW*, SLJ

PARADE DAY: MARCHING THROUGH THE CALENDAR YEAR. There is a parade to celebrate every month, plus how to make a calendar. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1690-5
A, PW

BATEMAN, TERESA

THE EYES OF THE UNICORN. A unicorn is saved by the great power of its eyes. 2007. Color illus. by Greg Spalenka. 40 pp. R, \$17.95 —1728-5
K, SLJ

KEEPER OF SOLES. A humble shoemaker outwits Death. 2006. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus. by Yayo. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1734-6
A, C*, H, K*, LMC, PW, SLJ, WC

Kindergarten through Grade Three

BATEMAN, TERESA (continued)

TRAVELING TOM AND THE LEPRECHAUN. Tom has a clever plan to fool a leprechaun into giving up his fortune. 2007. Color illus. by Mélisande Potter. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1976-0

BATTLE-LAVERT, GWENDOLYN

THE MUSIC IN DERRICK'S HEART. Derrick's uncle teaches him how to play the harmonica. 2000. Color illus. by Colin Bootman. 32 pp. A*, BL, C, K, SLJ, TE
R, \$17.95 —1353-9

PAPA'S MARK. A southern man learns to write his name so he can vote the first time blacks were allowed to. 2003. Color illus. by Colin Bootman. 32 pp. A, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ, TE
R, \$17.95 —1650-9

BAUER, MARION DANE

FROG'S BEST FRIEND. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Frog learns to share his best friend, Turtle, with others animals. 2002. Color illus. by Diane Dawson Hearn. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1501-4

IF FROGS MADE WEATHER. What it would be like if different animals made weather. 2005. Color illus. by Dorothy Donohue. 32 pp. C, CE, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1622-6

IN LIKE A LION, OUT LIKE A LAMB. (see page 42) A, K, PW

THE LONGEST NIGHT. Because of a chickadee, the longest night of the year is followed by a sunny dawn. 2009. Color illus. by Ted Lewin. 40 pp. A, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2054-4

BEIL, KAREN MAGNUSEN

JACK'S HOUSE. Reveals who was really responsible for the house Jack claims to have built. 2008. Color illus. by Mike Wohnoutka. 32 pp. K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1913-5
P, \$ 7.95 —2242-5

MOOOVE OVER!: A BOOK ABOUT COUNTING BY TWOS. A bossy cow causes chaos in this fun-filled counting book. Activities, games. 2004. Color illus. by Paul Meisel. 32 pp. BL, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1736-0

BERNSTEIN, DAN

THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE RACE AGAIN. Tired of being a celebrity, Tortoise challenges Hare to race again, this time intending to lose. 2006. Color illus. by Andrew Glass. 32 pp. C, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1867-1
P, \$ 6.95 —2070-4

BIRDSEYE, TOM

LOOK OUT, JACK! THE GIANT IS BACK! Jack's quick mind gets him out of trouble in the nick of time. 2001. Color illus. by Will Hillenbrand. 32 pp. A, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1450-5
P, \$ 6.95 —1776-6

OH YEAH! Two boys compete to show their courage in the face of imagined spooky creatures. 2003. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1649-3

SOAP! SOAP! DON'T FORGET THE SOAP!: AN APPALACHIAN TALE. A forgetful boy gets himself into trouble. 1993. Color illus. by Andrew Glass. 32 pp. A, BL, C, E, H, K, PW, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1005-7

BJÖRKMAN, STEVE

DINOSAURS DON'T, DINOSAURS DO: An **I Like to Read**™ Book. (see page 7)

BROWN, ALAN JAMES

LOVE-A-DUCK. A plastic duck has an adventure, then returns in time for little Jane's bath. 2010. Color illus. by Francesca Chessa. 32 pp. A, K
T, \$16.95 —2263-0

BUNTING, EVE

PIRATE BOY. (see page 17)

Kindergarten through Grade Three

CABRERA, JANE

- HERE WE GO ROUND THE MULBERRY BUSH. Perfect for read-aloud or sing-along. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2288-3 A, K, SLJ
- IF YOU'RE HAPPY AND YOU KNOW IT! Elephant and monkey join other animals to sing this popular song. 2010. 24 pp. **Board Book** \$ 7.95 —2227-2
- KITTY'S CUDDLES. Kitty's favorite cuddle is the snuggle of his baby brother. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2066-7
- MOMMY, CARRY ME PLEASE! Tributes to the love shared between animal (and human) mothers and their babies. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —1935-7 A, K, SLJ
- MOMMY, CARRY ME PLEASE! 2008. 24 pp. **Board Book** \$ 6.95 —2131-2
- OLD MACDONALD HAD A FARM. It ends showing the most precious resident of all, a very young MacDonald! 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2141-1 A, K, SLJ
- OLD MOTHER HUBBARD. 2008. 24 pp. **Board Book** \$ 6.95 —2132-9 A, C, K, PW, SLJ
- ONE, TWO, BUCKLE MY SHOE. A delightful rendition of the beloved nursery rhyme. 2009. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2230-2 A, K, PW, SLJ
- TEN IN THE BED. Fun and adventure abound in this favorite nursery rhyme and counting book. 2010. 24 pp. **Board Book** \$ 7.95 —2258-6
- THE WHEELS ON THE BUS. (see page 9)

CAPLE, KATHY

- DUCK & COMPANY. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Duck and Rat love running a bookshop. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1993-7 C, K, LMC, SLJ
P, \$ 4.95 —2125-1
- DUCK & COMPANY CHRISTMAS. (see page 26)

- THE FRIENDSHIP TREE. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Two sheep enjoy each other's company, and a tree. 2000. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$15.95 —1376-8 A, CE, H, K, PW, SLJ

CARR, JAN

- GREEDY APOSTROPHE: A CAUTIONARY TALE. He inserts himself where he doesn't belong, causing confusion. 2007. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2006-3 BL, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2205-0
- SPLISH, SPLASH, SPRING. "Spring is sloppy, so raindroppy!" So begins this celebration of the season. 2001. Color illus. by Dorothy Donohue. 32 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1754-4 A, K, SLJ
- SWEET HEARTS. A panda child hides Valentine hearts all over as a way of saying "I love you." 2003. Color illus. by Dorothy Donohue. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1732-2 A, K, PW, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —1879-4

CASTALDO, NANCY

- PIZZA FOR THE QUEEN. At the request of the Neopolitan queen, Raffaele prepares a special pizza. Recipe. 2005. Color illus. by Mélisande Potter. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1865-7 A, BL, C, K, LMC, SLJ

CHESSA, FRANCESCA

- HOLLY'S RED BOOTS. Holly wants to play in the snow but can't find her red boots. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2158-9 A, K, SLJ

CHURCH, CAROLINE JAYNE

- PING PONG PIG. He is far too busy trying to fly to do any chores on the farm. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2176-3 K, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

CLINE-RANSOME, LESA

QUILT ALPHABET. Warm country images abound in this delightful introduction to the ABCs. 2001. Color illus. by James E. Ransome. 48 pp. R, \$17.95 —1453-6
A, BL, K, PW*,
R, SLJ
P, \$ 8.95 —1765-0

COMPESTINE, YING CHANG

BOY DUMPLINGS. A plump little boy tricks a ghost by convincing it to prepare an elaborate recipe. 2009. Color illus. by James Yamasaki. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1955-5
A, K, LMC,
PW

D IS FOR DRAGON DANCE. An introduction to the exciting traditions of the Chinese New Year. 2005. Color illus. by YongSheng Xuan. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1887-9
A, K, PW, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2058-2

THE STORY OF PAPER. The Kang brothers devise a way to make life at school easier. 2003. Color illus. by YongSheng Xuan. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1705-6
A, SLJ

CONWAY, DAVID

ERROL AND HIS EXTRAORDINARY NOSE. A young pachyderm discovers just how special he is. 2010. Color illus. by Roberta Angaramo. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2262-3
K, SLJ

COX, JUDY

CARMEN LEARNS ENGLISH. The first day of school can be scary, especially when no one else speaks your language. 2010. Color illus. by Angela Dominguez. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2174-9
A, K, LMC,
PW, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2382-8

CINCO DE MOUSE-O! An introduction to the Cinco de Mayo holiday has Cat planning his own fiesta with Mouse on the menu. 2010. Color illus. by Jeffrey Ebbeler. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2194-7
A, BL, K*,
LMC, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2328-6

GO TO SLEEP, GROUNDHOG! Finally he falls asleep, but will he wake up in time for his big day? 2003. Color illus. by Paul Meisel. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1645-5
A, C, K, PW,
SLJ, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1874-9

HAUNTED HOUSE, HAUNTED MOUSE. (see page 15)

MY FAMILY PLAYS MUSIC. A musical family celebrates together. 2003. Winner Coretta Scott King/John Steptoe New Talent Illustrator Award. Color illus. by Elbrite Brown. Glossary. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1591-5
A, BL, K, SLJ,
WC

ONE IS A FEAST FOR MOUSE: A THANKSGIVING TALE. Mouse spots one pea in this story about giving thanks for little things. 2008. Color illus. by Jeffrey Ebbeler. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1977-7
A, H, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2231-9

CUMMINS, JULIE

SAMPATCH: DAREDEVIL JUMPER. When he jumped into Niagara Falls, he jumped into American legend. 2009. Color illus. by Michael Allen Austin. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1741-4
A, PW, SLJ

DEANS, KAREN

PLAYING TO WIN: THE STORY OF ALTHEA GIBSON. She was a world-famous, barrier-breaking tennis champion. 2007. Color illus. by Elbrite Brown. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1926-5
A, K, SLJ

DePAOLA, TOMIE

THE CLOUD BOOK. The ten most common clouds along with related myths and popular weather sayings. 1975. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0259-5
AP, BL, E, PW,
SLJ, SQ, TE,
WC
P, \$ 6.95 —0531-2

EL LIBRO DE LAS NUBES. The Spanish language edition of *The Cloud Book* translated by Teresa Mlawer. 1993. 32 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1055-2
A, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

DePAOLA, TOMIE (continued)

- FIN M'COUL: THE GIANT OF KNOCKMANY HILL. Fin's wife saves him from the most feared giant in Ireland. 1981. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, E, PW, R*, SLJ, TE, WC
P, \$ 7.95 —0385-1
- FRANCIS: THE POOR MAN OF ASSISI. The beloved saint's remarkable life is re-created through vignettes. 1982. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus. by the author. Introduction, historical note, list of dates. 48 pp. A*, C, CS, E, PW, SLJ, TE, WC
R, \$18.95 —0435-3
- THE LADY OF GUADALUPE. The patron saint of Mexico who appeared to a poor Indian in 1531. 1980. Color illus. by the author. 48 pp. A*, BL, C, CE, CS, E, H, PW, TE, WC
R, \$18.95 —0373-4
- THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. (see Moore, Clement)
- THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. **Board Book.** (see Moore, Clement)
- PATRICK: PATRON SAINT OF IRELAND. The story of Patrick's life, plus well-known legends. 1992. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, C, E, H, K, PW, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —0924-2
P, \$ 8.95 —1077-4
- THE POPCORN BOOK. What popcorn is, how it's stored, and how it's cooked, plus legends and recipes. 1978. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, C, CE, E, H, PW, R*, SLJ, SQ*, TE, WC
R, \$17.95 —0314-1
P, \$ 6.95 —0533-6
- THE QUICKSAND BOOK. Here finding out about quicksand is fun. An ALA Notable Book. 1977. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A*, AP, BL, C, CE, E, H, R*, SLJ*, SQ*, TE, WC
R, \$17.95 —0291-5

DiSALVO, DyANNE

- SPAGHETTI PARK. Angelo and his grandfather help rejuvenate a local park with the help of neighbors who remember their roots and band together. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, K, PW, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1682-0

DiSALVO-RYAN, DyANNE

- A DOG LIKE JACK. An older dog is adopted by a family, which must cope with its failing health and death. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, CE, PW*, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1369-0

DODD, EMMA

- I LOVE BUGS! A little boy loves all kinds of bugs—perfect for mini-scientists everywhere. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ
T, \$16.95 —2280-7
P, \$ 6.95 —2345-3

DOOLING, MICHAEL

- THE GREAT HORSE-LESS CARRIAGE RACE. An account of the race that gave birth to America's first automobile company. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, C, K, NC, R, SLJ, WC
R, \$16.95 —1640-0
- YOUNG THOMAS EDISON. Explores the origins of Edison's scientific genius. 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, NC, SLJ*
R, \$17.95 —1868-8

DUVAL, KATHY

- THE THREE BEARS' CHRISTMAS. Someone has eaten their cookies and sat in their chairs. Could the intruder have been Santa? 2005. Color illus. by Paul Meisel. 32 pp. A*, H, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1871-8
P, \$ 6.95 —2039-1
- THE THREE BEARS' HALLOWEEN. While trick-or-treating, they approach a scary house. 2007. Color illus. by Paul Meisel. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2032-2

ELLIOTT, DAVID

- ONE LITTLE CHICKEN: A COUNTING BOOK. One twirls like a top. Two do the bunny hop. 2007. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. A, PW, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1983-8

Kindergarten through Grade Three

EMBERLEY, REBECCA AND EMBERLEY, ED

THE LION AND THE MICE: An **I Like to Read™** Book. (see page 6)

FORD, BERNETTE

FIRST SNOW. Bunnies experience the wonder world of winter's first snow. 2005. Color illus. by Sebastien Braun. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —1937-1 A*, BL, SLJ*

GERSTEIN, MORDICAI

THE WHITE RAM: A STORY OF ABRAHAM AND ISAAC. The ram waits until he is needed to fulfill God's will. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1897-8 A, C, K, NC, PW*, SLJ*, WC

GIBBONS, GAIL

ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES. The world's largest reptiles are the closest living relatives of dinosaurs. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2234-0 A, BL, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2343-9

APPLES. All about apples, from pollination to picking and eating. 2000. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1497-0 A, BL, K, R, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —1669-1

THE ART BOX. How various supplies can be used to draw and paint. 1998. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1386-7 A, BL, K, PW, SLJ, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1556-4

BATS. Their amazing abilities and how they fit into the natural world. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1457-4 A, AP, BL, H, R, SLJ*, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1637-0

THE BERRY BOOK. Describes different types of berries and how they grow. Includes recipes. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1697-4 A, K

BICYCLE BOOK. Their history, the different kinds and how they work. 1995. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1199-3 A, BL, E, H, R, SLJ, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1408-6

CHICKS & CHICKENS. Their physical characteristics, behavior, and life cycle, and how eggs develop. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1700-1 A, BL, SLJ, TE, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1939-5

CHRISTMAS IS. . . It is many things, including peace, love and joy. 2001. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1582-3 BL, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —1767-4

CORAL REEFS. More sea life is found in this ecosystem than anywhere else. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2080-3 A, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2278-4

CORN. A cornucopia of information about this popular and useful crop. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2169-5 A, LMC, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2245-6

DESERTS. Their characteristics, and how plants, animals and people live in them. 1996. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1276-1 BL, E, TE, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1519-9

DINOSAUR DISCOVERIES. Amazing facts about dinosaur discoveries and their significance. 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1971-5 A, LMC, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2030-8

Kindergarten through Grade Three

GIBBONS, GAIL (continued)

- DINOSAURS!** A simple yet informative text depicts these magnificent creatures. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2143-5
P, \$ 6.95 —2197-8 A, K, SLJ
- DOGS.** Their history, types of breeds, ways of communication, characteristics, and how to care for puppies and dogs. 1996. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1226-6 BL, C, R, SLJ
- DUCKS.** A wide variety of ducks live on every continent except Antarctica. 2001. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1567-0 BL, K
- EASTER.** The story, how it is celebrated today, and the origin of some traditions. 1989. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0737-8
P, \$ 6.95 —0866-5 A, BL, SLJ, WC
- ELEPHANTS OF AFRICA.** Facts about these intelligent, social and largest land animals alive today. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2168-8
P, \$ 6.95 —2299-9 K, LMC, SLJ
- EMERGENCY!** How police, firefighters and others respond to emergencies. 1994. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1128-3 A, BL, C, E,
SLJ, WC
- FARMING.** The activities and special qualities of farm life throughout the year. 1988. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0682-1
P, \$ 6.95 —0797-2 A, BL, E, NS*,
PW, SLJ, WC
- FROGS.** Their tadpole beginnings, noises they make, body parts and how they live. 1993. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1052-1
P, \$ 6.95 —1134-4 A, AP, BL, E,
SLJ, SQ*, WC
- FROM SEED TO PLANT.** How different seeds are formed and grow into plants. 1991. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0872-6
P, \$ 7.95 —1025-5 A, BL, E, H,
SLJ, WC
- GALAXIES, GALAXIES!** Planet Earth is in the Milky Way Galaxy, just one of billions of galaxies. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2002-5
P, \$ 6.95 —2192-3 CE, SLJ, WC
- GIANT PANDAS.** They are indigenous to China and are adored the world over. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1761-2
P, \$ 6.95 —1828-2 A, NS*, SLJ,
WC
- GORILLAS.** (see page 43) SLJ
- GRIZZLY BEARS.** Their physical characteristics, behavior, and place in nature. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1793-3 A, SLJ
- GROUNDHOG DAY!** Information about this special day and the animal at the center of it. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2003-2
P, \$ 7.95 —2116-9 A, SLJ, WC
- GULLS ... GULLS ... GULLS ...** Their physical characteristics, behavior patterns and habitats, with emphasis on the herring gull. 1997. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1323-2
P, \$ 6.95 —1664-6 A, BL, E, K,
NS*, SLJ, WC
- HALLOWEEN IS. . .** It is a celebration that provides all kinds of spooky fun. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1758-2
P, \$ 7.95 —1797-1 A, K, PW, WC
- HORSES!** Basic information about this beloved and admired animal. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1703-2
P, \$ 7.95 —1875-6 A, CE, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

GIBBONS, GAIL (continued)

HOW A HOUSE IS BUILT. From the architect's plans to the landscaping. 1990. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —0841-2 P, \$ 6.95 —1232-7	A, BL, CE, K, SLJ, WC
HURRICANES! How they are formed, how they are named, and what to do if one is approaching. 2009. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —2233-3 P, \$ 6.95 —2297-5	A, SLJ
ICE CREAM: THE FULL SCOOP. Its history and how it is made, from farm to factory. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —2000-1 P, \$ 7.95 —2155-8	A, K, WC
IT'S SNOWING! (see page 16)		
MARSHES AND SWAMPS. How they differ, and the kinds of animal and plant life found in them. 1998. color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1347-8 P, \$ 6.95 —1515-1	A, BL, C, NS*, SLJ, WC
MONARCH BUTTERFLY. From egg to caterpillar to butterfly, the story of how they live. 1989. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —0773-6 P, \$ 7.95 —0909-9	A, AP, BL, C, E, H, R, SLJ, WC
THE MOON BOOK. Facts about the moon, including eclipses and its different phases. 1997. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1297-6 P, \$ 7.95 —1364-5	A, BL, C, CE, E, R, SLJ, WC
OWLS. Lots of information about these birds of prey. 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1880-0 P, \$ 6.95 —2014-8	A, SLJ
PENGUINS! Their habitat, physical characteristics, and behavior. 1998. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1388-1 P, \$ 6.95 —1516-8	A, BL, K, NS*, SLJ, WC
PIGS. Interesting facts about the smartest of all farm animals. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1441-3 P, \$ 6.95 —1554-0	A, BL, K, SLJ, WC
THE PLANETS: THIRD EDITION. The latest facts, including Pluto's designation as a dwarf planet. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —2156-5 P, \$ 6.95 —2157-2	A, AP, BL, CE, E, SLJ, SQ, WC
POLAR BEARS. Their physical characteristics and how they adapt to their environment. 2001. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1593-9 P, \$ 7.95 —1768-1	A, BL, CE, K, SLJ
THE PUMPKIN BOOK. How they grow, their traditional uses and cultural significance. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1465-9 P, \$ 6.95 —1636-3	A, AP, BL, CE, K, NS*, R, SLJ, WC
RABBITS, RABBITS & MORE RABBITS! Describes different kinds, behavior, where they live, and how to take care of them. 2000. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1486-4 P, \$ 6.95 —1660-8	A, AP, BL, C, K, R*, SLJ
THE REASONS FOR SEASONS. How the position of Earth in relation to the sun causes seasons. 1995. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1174-0 P, \$ 6.95 —1238-9	A, BL, E, R, SLJ, WC
ST. PATRICK'S DAY. The story of Patrick's life and how the day is celebrated. 1994. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp.	R, \$17.95 —1119-1 P, \$ 6.95 —1173-3	A, BL, C, E, SLJ, WC

Kindergarten through Grade Three

GIBBONS, GAIL (continued)

- SEA TURTLES. The characteristics and lifestyles of the eight different kinds. 1995. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1191-7
P, \$ 6.95 —1373-7 A, BL, C, E, NS*, SLJ, SQ, WC
- SHARKS. Their physical characteristics and how they survive. 1992. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0960-0
P, \$ 7.95 —1068-2 A, BL, E, SLJ, WC
- SNAKES. How they live, how they give birth, and how they eat. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2122-0
P, \$ 6.95 —2300-2 A, SLJ
- SPIDERS. The physical characteristics, behavior and habitats of different kinds. 1993. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1006-4
P, \$ 7.95 —1081-1 A, AP, BL, CE, E, K, R, WC
- STARGAZERS. Basic information about stars and constellations. 1992. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0983-9
P, \$ 7.95 —1507-6 A, AP, BL, E, SLJ
- SURROUNDED BY SEA: LIFE ON A NEW ENGLAND FISHING ISLAND. What life is like season by season. Originally published by Little, Brown in 1991. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1941-8
P, \$ 6.95 —2021-6 C, CE, SLJ
- THANKSGIVING IS. . . It is having fun and giving thanks for many blessings. 2004. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1849-7
P, \$ 6.95 —1979-1 SLJ
- TOOL BOOK. Basic tools and how they are used to make things. 1982. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0444-5
NS*, PW, SLJ, SQ*, TE, WC A, AP, CE, E, H,
- TORNADOES! What they are, how they form, and what to do if one is nearby. 2009. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2216-6
P, \$ 6.95 —2274-6 A, SLJ
- TRAINS. Passenger and freight trains are useful, and fun to watch. 1987. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0640-1
P, \$ 6.95 —0699-9 A, BL, CE, E, PW, SLJ*, WC
- VALENTINE'S DAY IS. . . It is candy and flowers, and a time to say "I love you." 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1852-7
P, \$ 6.95 —2036-0 A, K, SLJ
- THE VEGETABLES WE EAT. From how they are planted to how they get to stores. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2001-8
P, \$ 6.95 —2153-4 A, SLJ
- WEATHER WORDS AND WHAT THEY MEAN. Where weather comes from and its common terms. 1990. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0805-4
P, \$ 6.95 —0952-5 A, BL, C, CE, E, K, R, SLJ, WC
- WHALES. Information about the world's largest animals. 1991. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0900-6
P, \$ 6.95 —1030-9 A, BL, CE, E, H, R*, SLJ, SQ, WC
- WOLVES. Just how these long-feared animals live. 1994. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1127-6
P, \$ 6.95 —1202-0 A, BL, SLJ, WC

GORMLEY, GREG

- DOG IN BOOTS. (see page 41) A, K*, SLJ*

Kindergarten through Grade Three

GRAY, KES

CLUCK O'CLOCK. Learning how to tell time from a group of mischievous chickens. 2004. Color illus. by Mary McQuillan. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1809-1 A, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ

GRIMM, THE BROTHERS

IRON JOHN. A wild man of the forest helps a young prince find his way. 1994. Adapted by Eric A. Kimmel. Color illus. by Trina Schart Hyman. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1073-6 A*, BL, C, E, PW, R, TE, WC

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD. She sets off through the forest to visit her grandmother in this classic edition. 1983. A Caldecott Honor Book. Retold with color illus. by Trina Schart Hyman. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0470-4 A*, C, CE, E, H, PW, R, SLJ, TE, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —0653-1

HARPER, ANITA

IT'S NOT FAIR! The ups and downs of having a new sibling. 2007. Color illus. by Mary McQuillan. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2094-0 A, K, SLJ

HICKOX, REBECCA

THE GOLDEN SANDAL: A MIDDLE EASTERN CINDERELLA STORY. Luck and happiness come to a neglected, motherless girl. 1998. Color illus. by Will Hillenbrand. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1331-7 A, BL, C, H, K, NC, SLJ, TE, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1513-7

HIGH, LINDA OATMAN

UNDER NEW YORK. The fascinating world that exists beneath its streets. 2001. Color illus. by Robert Rayevsky. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1551-9 A, C*, H, K, PW, R*, SLJ

HILL, SUSANNA LEONARD

APRIL FOOL, PHYLLIS! (see page 44) A, K

NO SWORDFIGHTING IN THE HOUSE. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Two brothers manage to flatten their mother's daffodils. 2007. Color illus. by True Kelley. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1916-6 A, C, K, SLJ

PUNXSUTAWNEY PHYLLIS. How Phyllis replaced Phil as the predictor of Groundhog Day. 2005. Color illus. by Jeffrey Ebbeler. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1872-5 A, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2040-7

HILLENBRAND, JANE

WHAT A TREASURE! Mole digs for treasure and finds one—a new friend! 2006. Color illus. by Will Hillenbrand. 24 pp. R, \$16.95 —1896-1 H, K, PW*, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2077-3

HILLENBRAND, WILL

ASLEEP IN THE STABLE. A baby owl learns about the Nativity story. 2004. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1824-4 C, H, K*, PW*

SPRING IS HERE! (see page 41) A, H, K, PW, SLJ

HODGES, MARGARET

DICK WHITTINGTON AND HIS CAT. A poor boy trades his cat for a fortune. 2006. Color illus. by Mélisande Potter. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1987-6 A, C, H, K, SLJ

THE KITCHEN KNIGHT: A TALE OF KING ARTHUR. Noble Gareth defeats a dreaded knight and wins the hand of a fair maiden. 1990. Color illus. by Trina Schart Hyman. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0787-3 A*, BL, C*, H, K*, R, SLJ, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1063-7

THE WEE CHRISTMAS CABIN. In this retelling of an Irish tale, a tinker's selfless child is rewarded in her old age with a cabin built by fairies on Christmas Eve. 2009. Color illus. by Kimberly Bulcken Root. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1528-1 A, H, SLJ

HOPKINS, LEE BENNETT

GIVE ME WINGS. In this selection, every poem encourages the reader's imagination to take flight. 2010. Color illus. by Ponder Goembel. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2023-0 A, K, LMC, PW, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

HOPKINS, LEE BENNETT (continued)

I AM THE BOOK. (see page 44) A, PW, SLJ

HOWARD, ELLEN

THE LOG CABIN CHURCH. While members of a new frontier settlement are gathered in a neighbor's log cabin, young Elvirey recollects what church means to her. 2002. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1740-7

THE LOG CABIN WEDDING. Elvirey, her mother deceased, is apprehensive about the possibility of her father remarrying. 2006. Illus. by Ronald Himler. 48 pp. T, \$15.95 —1989-0

HYMAN, TRINA SCHAT

LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD. (see Grimm, The Brothers)

JOHNSON, PAUL BRETT

BEARHIDE AND CROW. Foolish Amos was always swapping something for nothing until. . . . 2000. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1470-3

KANNINEN, BARBARA

A STORY WITH PICTURES. Learning about character, setting, and plot in a picture book. 2007. Color illus. by Lynn Rowe Reed. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2049-0

KELLEY, TRUE

THE DOG WHO SAVED SANTA. A lazy Santa is saved by his take-charge dog on Christmas Eve. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2120-6

SCHOOL LUNCH. When Harriet, the school cook, goes on vacation, her replacements are completely unacceptable! 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1894-7

KELLY, IRENE

EVEN AN OCTOPUS NEEDS A HOME. (see page 20)

EVEN AN OSTRICH NEEDS A NEST: WHERE BIRDS BEGIN. Different materials are used to make the largest and the smallest nests. 2009. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2102-2

IT'S A BUTTERFLY'S LIFE. Their life cycles begin with metamorphosis. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1860-2

IT'S A HUMMINGBIRD'S LIFE. An intimate view of these busy, fascinating birds. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1658-5

A SMALL DOG'S BIG LIFE: AROUND THE WORLD WITH OWNEY. A stray became a world traveler with the U.S. postal service. 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1863-3

KESSLER, CRISTINA

THE BEST BEEKEEPER OF LALIBELA: A TALE FROM AFRICA. A girl achieves her dreams through perseverance. 2006. Color illus. by Leonard Jenkins. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1858-9

KIMMEL, ERIC A.

ANANSI AND THE MAGIC STICK. He steals the stick so he won't have to work—and gets a surprise. 2001. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1443-7

ANANSI AND THE MOSS-COVERED ROCK. Anansi the Spider tricks all the animals, until he's taught a lesson. 1988. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0689-0

ANANSI AND THE TALKING MELON. A spider tricks other animals into thinking a melon can talk. 1994. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1104-7

P, \$ 6.95 —1167-2

Kindergarten through Grade Three

KIMMEL, ERIC A. (continued)

- ANANSI GOES FISHING.** Anansi the Spider tries to trick Turtle into fishing for his dinner. 1992. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0918-1
P, \$ 6.95 —1022-4 A, BL, E, K*, R*, SLJ, TE, WC
- ANANSI'S PARTY TIME.** Turtle plots to get even with trickster Anansi by throwing a party of his own. 2008. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1922-7
P, \$ 6.95 —2241-8 A, LMC, SLJ
- BEARHEAD: A RUSSIAN FOLKTALE.** Half-bear and half-man, he outwits an evil witch by being totally honest. 1991. Color illus. by Charles Mikolaycak. 32 pp. P, \$ 8.95 —1302-7 A, BL, C, E, K, PW, R*, SLJ, TE, WC
- THE CASTLE OF THE CATS.** A young man must pass three tests to become his father's heir. 2004. Color illus. by Katya Krenina. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1565-6 A, BL, K, SLJ
- EASY WORK!: AN OLD TALE.** Switching roles, a husband thinks life will be easy. 1998. Color illus. by Andrew Glass. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1349-2 A, BL, SLJ
- THE ERIE CANAL PIRATES.** A boat captain and his men battle Bill McGraw and his pirate crew on the Erie Canal in a rhyming tale inspired by a folk song. 2002. Color illus. by Andrew Glass. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1657-8 A, C, K
- EVEN HIGHER! A ROSH HASHANAH STORY BY I.L. PERETZ.** An uplifting adaptation of a story about an extra special rabbi. 2009. Color illus. by Jill Weber. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2020-9
P, \$ 6.95 —2298-2 A, K, LMC, PW
- THE FLYING CANOE: A CHRISTMAS STORY.** (see page 22)
- THE FROG PRINCESS: A TLINGIT LEGEND FROM ALASKA.** A maiden finds the place where she belongs. 2006. Color illus. by Roseanne Litzinger. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1618-9 A, C, LMC, SLJ
- THE GINGERBREAD MAN.** He escapes and eludes many animals until meeting a clever fox. 1993. Color illus. by Megan Lloyd. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0824-5
P, \$ 6.95 —1137-5 A, BL, R, SLJ*, WC
- HERSHEL AND THE HANUKKAH GOBLINS.** A traveler rids a village synagogue of goblins by outwitting them. 1989. A Caldecott Honor Book. Color illus. by Trina Schart Hyman. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0769-9
P, \$ 6.95 —1131-3 A, BL, C, H, K*, NC, PW, R, SLJ, WC
- IRON JOHN** (see Grimm, The Brothers)
- THE SPIDER'S GIFT: A UKRAINIAN CHRISTMAS STORY.** An act of kindness is repaid with a Christmas miracle. 2010. Color illus. by Katya Krenina. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1743-8 A, H, K, PW, SLJ
- THE STORY OF ESTHER: A PURIM TALE.** (see page 43) PW, SLJ
- THREE SAMURAI CATS: A STORY FROM JAPAN.** A feudal lord discovers that violence is not always the best way to accomplish things. 2003. Color illus. by Mordicai Gerstein. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1742-1
P, \$ 6.95 —1877-0 A, BL, H, K, PW, R, SLJ
- KIMMELMAN, LESLIE**
- IN THE DOG HOUSE.** A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. An Emma and Bo Story. A girl and her dog are estranged, and then make up. 2006. Color illus. by True Kelley. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1882-4 A, K, SLJ, WC
- THE LITTLE RED HEN AND THE PASSOVER MATZAH.** A classic tale gets a Jewish twist in this hilarious story. 2010. Color illus. by Paul Meisel. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1952-4
P, \$ 6.95 —2327-9 A, H, K, PW*, SLJ*
- KRULL, KATHLEEN**
- SUPERMARKET.** A new look at a familiar place that tells how it operates. 2001. Color illus. by Melanie Hope Greenberg. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1546-5 A, BL, K, NC, NS, PW, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

KUTNER, MERRILY

- DOWN ON THE FARM.** The sights and sounds of noisy farmyard animals on a busy day. 2004. Color illus. by Will Hillenbrand. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1721-6
P, \$ 6.95 —1985-2 A, BL, K, PW, SLJ
- DOWN ON THE FARM.** 2009. 24 pp. **Board Book.** \$ 7.95 —2177-0

LAWLOR, LAURIE

- MUDDY AS A DUCK PUDDLE AND OTHER AMERICAN SIMILES.** Readers as curious as cats will enjoy this. 2010. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2229-6
P, \$ 7.95 —2389-7 A, C, PW, R*, SLJ

LEEDY, LOREEN

- BLAST OFF TO EARTH!: A LOOK AT GEOGRAPHY.** Aliens learn much about our different lands and peoples. 1992. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0973-0 A, BL, CE, E, SLJ, TE, WC
- CELEBRATE THE 50 STATES!** Statistics, emblems, notable cities, products and myriad other facts. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1431-4
P, \$ 6.95 —1631-8 A, K, SLJ, WC
- CRAZY LIKE A FOX: A SIMILE STORY.** An extremely clever fox teaches what similes are and how to use them. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1719-3
P, \$ 6.95 —2248-7 K*, SLJ
- THE EDIBLE PYRAMID: GOOD EATING EVERY DAY. REVISED EDITION.** Includes the U.S. Department of Agriculture redesigned pyramid. 2007. Color illus. by the author. R, \$17.95 —2074-2
P, \$ 6.95 —2075-9 A, BL, C, SLJ, WC
- FOLLOW THE MONEY!** A quarter describes all the ways it's used from the time it is minted. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1587-8
P, \$ 6.95 —1794-0 A*, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ
- FRACTION ACTION.** Animal students explore fraction problems and answers. 1994. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1109-2
P, \$ 6.95 —1244-0 A, BL, C, E, K, PW, R, SLJ, TE, WC
- THE FURRY NEWS: HOW TO MAKE A NEWSPAPER.** Busy animals produce their own newspaper. 1990. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0793-4 A, BL, C, E, K, PW, SLJ
- THE GREAT GRAPH CONTEST.** Learn about bar graphs, pie charts, Venn diagrams and more. 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1710-0
P, \$ 7.95 —2029-2 A, K, SLJ*
- THE GREAT TRASH BASH.** Ways to dispose of trash and create less of it. 1991. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0869-6 BL, K, SLJ
- LOOK AT MY BOOK: HOW KIDS CAN WRITE & ILLUSTRATE TERRIFIC BOOKS.** What kids need to do to become authors, illustrators, editors, and designers of their own books. 2004. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1590-8
P, \$ 6.95 —1959-3 A, BL, C, K, NC, PW, SLJ*, TE
- MISSION: ADDITION.** Animal students learn about addition from the world around them. 1997. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1307-2
P, \$ 6.95 —1412-3 A, E, K, PW, SLJ, WC
- THE MONSTER MONEY BOOK.** Learning about money and how to manage it. 1992. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —0922-8
P, \$ 6.95 —1558-8 A, BL, C, E

Kindergarten through Grade Three

LEEDY, LOREEN (continued)

- POSTCARDS FROM PLUTO: A TOUR OF THE SOLAR SYSTEM. REVISED EDITION. Dr. Quasar takes a group from Mercury to Pluto. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A*, BL, E, SLJ, SQ*, WC
R, \$17.95 —2064-3
P, \$ 6.95 —2065-0
- THE SHOCKING TRUTH ABOUT ENERGY. Combines physical science and environmental science with fun. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, PW, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2220-3
P, \$ 7.95 —2388-0
- SUBTRACTION ACTION. Introduces subtraction through the activities of animal students. 2000. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1454-3
P, \$ 6.95 —1764-3
- $2 \times 2 = \text{BOO!}$: A SET OF SPOOKY MULTIPLICATION STORIES. Multiplication is made frightfully fun! A table is included. 1995. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, E, K, PW, R, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1190-0
P, \$ 6.95 —1272-3

LEEDY, LOREEN AND SCHUERGER, ANDREW

- MESSAGES FROM MARS. Kids visit Mars and send back information about it. 2006. Color illus. by Loreen Leedy. NASA photos. 40 pp. A, BL, K, R, SLJ, WC
R, \$16.95 —1954-8

LEEDY, LOREEN AND STREET, PAT

- THERE'S A FROG IN MY THROAT!: 400 ANIMAL SAYINGS A LITTLE BIRD TOLD ME. From "odd ducks" to "sitting ducks," it's "the cat's pajamas!" 2003. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus. by Loreen Leedy. 48 pp. A*, BL, C, CE, H, K, PW, SLJ, TE, WC
R, \$18.95 —1774-2
P, \$ 8.95 —1819-0

LEVINSON, NANCY SMILER

- CARS. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. How they changed the lives of people every where. 2004. Color illus. by Jacqueline Rogers. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1614-1
- DEATH VALLEY: A DAY IN THE DESERT. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Interesting facts about desert animals and plants. 2001. Color illus. by Diane Dawson Hearn. 32 pp. A, K
R, \$14.95 —1566-3
- NORTH POLE, SOUTH POLE. A Holiday House Reader. Level 3. The geography, climate, and inhabitants of polar regions. 2002. Color illus. by Diane Dawson Hearn. 40 pp. K, SLJ, SQ**, WC
R, \$14.95 —1737-7
- RAIN FORESTS. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Animal and plant life in tropical and temperate rain forests. 2008. Color illus. by Diane Dawson Hearn. 40 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$15.95 —1899-2

LEWIS, J. PATRICK

- BIG IS BIG (and little, little): A BOOK OF CONTRASTS. A poet cleverly presents a variety of opposites. 2007. Color illus. by Bob Barner. 32 pp. K, PW, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1909-8

LIPP, FREDERICK

- THE CAGED BIRDS OF PHNOM PENH. A Cambodian girl makes a wish for her poor family's future. 2001. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. A, C, K, R, SLJ, TE
R, \$17.95 —1534-2

LIVINGSTON, MYRA COHN

- CALENDAR. The sights, sounds, and feelings of the months are celebrated. 2007. Color illus. by Will Hillenbrand. 32 pp. A, K, PW
R, \$16.95 —1725-4

LONG, ETHAN

- THE CROAKY POKEY! (see page 41) K, PW, SLJ

LOVE, D. ANNE

- OF NUMBERS AND STARS: THE STORY OF HYPATIA. She gained fame as a mathematician, astronomer, and philosopher in fourth century Alexandria. 2006. Color illus. by Pam Paparone. 32 pp. A, C, K, LMC, NC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1621-9

Kindergarten through Grade Three

MACKEN, JOANN EARLY

FLIP, FLOAT, FLY: SEEDS ON THE MOVE. From bobbing on waves to spinning like helicopters, they travel in curious ways. 2008. Color illus. by Pam Paparone. 32 pp. Glossary. A, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2043-8

MANNING, MICK AND BRITA GRANSTRÖM

DINO-DINNERS. Dinosaurs' eating habits, plus facts about their life, size, and shape. A, LMC, R, SLJ
2007. Color illus. by the authors. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2089-6

MARLOW, LAYN

HURRY UP AND SLOW DOWN. Hare and Tortoise star in a story about an energetic youth, a patient caretaker, and a good book. 2009. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ*
T, \$16.95 —2178-7

MARZOLLO, JEAN

HELP ME LEARN NUMBERS 0–20. (see page 10)

THE LITTLE PLANT DOCTOR: A STORY ABOUT GEORGE WASHINGTON CARVER.
(see page 42) A

MAYER, MERCER

TOO MANY DINOSAURS. (see page 14)

McKISSACK, PATRICIA C.

WHERE CROCODILES HAVE WINGS. It's a place where spiders dance, camels knit socks, and surprises grow on trees. 2005. Color illus. by Bob Barner. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, PW
R, \$16.95 —1748-3

McPHAIL, DAVID

BOY, BIRD, AND DOG: An I Like to Read™ Book. (see page 5)

MEISEL, PAUL

SEE ME RUN: An I Like to Read™ Book. (see page 8)

MELTZER, MILTON

ALBERT EINSTEIN: A BIOGRAPHY. The Nobel scientist, peace activist, and fighter for social justice. 2008. Photos. 32 pp. A, BL, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1966-1

MILLER, BOBBI

DAVY CROCKETT GETS HITCHED. An accidental encounter with a thorn bush leads to Davy winning the heart of Miss Sally Ann. 2009. Color illus. by Megan Lloyd. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1837-4

ONE FINE TRADE. George Piney Woods's last trade allows his daughter to buy a wedding dress. 2009. Color illus. by Will Hillenbrand. 32 pp. A, C, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1836-7

MILLER, EDWARD

FIREBOY TO THE RESCUE!: A FIRE SAFETY BOOK. Will educate and empower young readers with facts and fun. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2222-7
P, \$ 7.95 —2344-6

THE MONSTER HEALTH BOOK: A GUIDE TO EATING HEALTHY, BEING ACTIVE, & FEELING GREAT FOR MONSTERS & KIDS! Sensible advice for healthy lifestyles. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 40 pp. A, BL, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1956-2
P, \$ 6.95 —2139-8

THE TOOTH BOOK: A GUIDE TO HEALTHY TEETH AND GUMS. A guidebook that makes learning how to care for your teeth fun. 2008. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2092-6
P, \$ 6.95 —2206-7

MOORE, CLEMENT

THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. This classic edition of the ever-popular poem is illustrated with a mid-nineteenth-century New England setting. 1980. Color illus. by Tomie dePaola. 32 pp. A*, BL, CE, E, H, PW, R*, SLJ, TE, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —0417-9

Kindergarten through Grade Three

MOORE, CLEMENT (continued)

THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS. 2010. 24 pp. **Board Book** \$ 8.95 —2284-5

MORROW, BARBARA OLENYIK

A GOOD NIGHT FOR FREEDOM. Hallie must decide whether or not to risk helping two runaway slaves escape to freedom. 2003. Color illus. by Leonard Jenkins. 32 pp. A, C, K, NC, PW, SLJ, TE
R, \$17.95 —1709-4

MR. MOSQUITO PUT ON HIS TUXEDO. Mr. Mosquito averts disaster when he saves an insect ball from an intruding bear. 2009. Color illus. by Ponder Goemmel. 32 pp. A, H, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2072-8

MYERS, WALTER DEAN

THE BLUES OF FLATS BROWN. A runaway junkyard dog makes a name for himself playing blues guitar. 2000. Color illus. by Nina Laden. 32 pp. A*, C, K, PW, SLJ*, TE
R, \$17.95 —1480-2
P, \$ 6.95 —1679-0

NISHIZUKA, KOKO

THE BECKONING CAT: Based on Japanese Folktale. This retelling explains how the cat became a symbol of good luck. 2009. Color illus. by Rosanne Litzinger. 32 pp. A, H, K, LMC, PW, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —2051-3

PAUL, ANN WHITFORD

COUNT ON CULEBRA: GO FROM 1 TO 10 IN SPANISH. An hilarious story makes counting to ten in Spanish as easy as *uno-dos-tres*. 2008. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2124-4
P, \$ 6.95 —2310-1

FIESTA FIASCO. A clever rabbit tries to trick Snake out of his birthday presents. Glossary of Spanish words. 2007. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. A, C, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2037-7
P, \$ 6.95 —2275-3

MAÑANA, IGUANA. The story of the Little Red Hen with a clever Mexican twist. Glossary of Spanish words. 2004. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. BL, K, PW, R, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1808-4
P, \$ 6.95 —1980-7

SNAIL'S GOOD NIGHT. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. Will the slow but well-intentioned snail reach his friends in time to bid them good night? 2008. Color illus. by Rosanne Litzinger. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1912-8

TORTUGA IN TROUBLE. When Tortuga arrives with Abuela's supper, Abuela looks suspiciously like Coyote in this variation of *Little Red Riding Hood*. 2009. Color illus. by Ethan Long. 32 pp. A, H, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2180-0

PEARSON, DEBORA

ALPHABEEP: A ZIPPING, ZOOMING ABC. Gives a vehicle or street sign for every letter, from Ambulance to Zamboni. 2003. Color illus. by Edward Miller. 32 pp. K, PW, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1722-3
P, \$ 6.95 —2076-6

BIG CITY SONG. Big cities offer a medley of sounds. 2006. Color illus. by Lynn Rowe Reed. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1988-3

PELLEGRINI, NINA

FAMILIES ARE DIFFERENT. An adopted Korean girl discovers that all families are different. 1991. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, E, K, PW, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —0887-0

POOLE, AMY LOWRY

HOW THE ROOSTER GOT HIS CROWN. A humble animal provides the solution to a severe problem. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, BL, H, K, PW, SLJ, WC
R, \$15.95 —1389-8

THE PEA BLOSSOM. (see Andersen, Hans Christian)

Kindergarten through Grade Three

POYDAR, NANCY

- THE BAD NEWS REPORT CARD.** This helps calm the nerves of those fearing the worst about their own report cards. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, SLJ, WC
R, \$16.95 —1992-0
- BUNNY BUSINESS.** A class play results in turning stage fright into stage might. 2003. K, SLJ
Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1771-1
- FIRST DAY, HOORAY!** The anticipation, apprehensions, and excitement of the first day of school. 1999. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1437-6
P, \$ 6.95 —1630-1
- FISH SCHOOL.** Charlie tries to educate his goldfish by taking it to an aquarium. 2009. A, K, SLJ
Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2140-4
- LAST DAY, HOORAY!** The excitement and fun of the final day of school and the beginning of summer vacation. 2004. Color. illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1807-7
- NO FAIR SCIENCE FAIR.** (see page 42) A, K, SLJ
- RHYME TIME VALENTINE.** Ruby's homemade valentines blow away while she is walking to school, but she figures out a way to give everyone a valentine anyway. 2002. Color K, PW, SLJ
illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1684-4
- SNIP, SNIP . . . SNOW!** Sophie has to make due with paper snowflakes until she notices something out the window that promises winter fun. 1997. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1328-7
- ZIP, ZIP . . . HOMEWORK.** Violet learns the importance of telling the truth. 2008. A, K, SLJ
Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2090-2

PULVER, ROBIN

- HAPPY ENDINGS: A STORY ABOUT SUFFIXES.** (see page 43) H, K, SLJ
- NEVER SAY BOO!** The only ghost in school isn't as scary as first believed. 2009. Color A, PW, SLJ
illus. by Deb Lucke. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2110-7
- NOUNS AND VERBS HAVE A FIELD DAY.** It's fun learning about the two most basic A, BL, H, K, R,
parts of speech. 2006. Color illus. by Lynn Rowe Reed. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1982-1
SLJ, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —2097-1
- PUNCTUATION TAKES A VACATION.** A class learns that life can be difficult without A, BL, H, K,
punctuation marks. 2003. Color illus. by Lynn Rowe Reed. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1687-5
PW, SLJ*
P, \$ 6.95 —1820-6
- SILENT LETTERS LOUD AND CLEAR.** *Wretched. . . dumb. . .* spelling can be tricky! H, K*, SLJ
2008. Color illus. by Lynn Rowe Reed. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2127-5
P, \$ 6.95 —2309-5
- THANK YOU, MISS DOOVER.** Jack discovers the value of revision as he learns how to A, K, LMC,
write thank-you notes. 2010. Color illus. by Stephanie Roth Sisson. 32 pp. SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2046-9

PURMELL, ANN

- CHRISTMAS TREE FARM.** From seedling to decorated tree, here is the story of a A, C, K, SLJ
family-operated farm. 2006. Color illus. by Jill Weber. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1886-2
- MAPLE SYRUP SEASON.** The entire process from tree to breakfast table. 2008. Color A, C, K, LMC,
illus. by Jill Weber. 32 pp. Glossary. R, \$16.95 —1891-6
SLJ

RANSOME, JAMES

- GUNNER, FOOTBALL HERO.** An apparent loser is anything but in this story about K, SLJ
sportsmanship. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2053-7

Kindergarten through Grade Three

- RANSOME, JAMES** (continued)
NEW RED BIKE! (see page 41) SLJ
- RAYEVSKY, KIM**
ANTONYMS, SYNONYMS & HOMONYMS. This trio of language arts concepts is both fun and informative. 2006. Color illus. by Robert Rayevsky. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1889-3
- REED, LYNN ROWE**
COLOR CHAOS! A humorous story includes information about primary, secondary, and tertiary colors and the color wheel. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, PW, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2257-9
- OLIVER, THE SPACESHIP, AND ME. Friendship prevails when a difficult decision must be made. 2009. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A
R, \$16.95 —2193-0
- ROSCOE AND THE PELICAN RESCUE. (see page 44)
- REGAN, DIAN CURTIS**
BARNYARD SLAM. Farm animals express themselves at a poetry slam hosted by Yo Mama Goose. 2009. Color illus. by Paul Meisel. 32 pp. K*, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1907-4
P, \$ 6.95 —2306-4
- THE SNOW BLEW INN. (see page 21)
- ROBERTUS, POLLY M.**
THE DOG WHO HAD KITTENS. A basset hound is miserable until he adopts some kittens. 1991. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 32 pp. A, BL, E, K, R*, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —0860-3
P, \$ 7.95 —0974-7
- ROSENBERRY, VERA**
THE GROWING-UP TREE. A boy and an apple tree grow together and give to each other throughout their lives. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1718-6
- ROTNER, SHELLEY AND KELLY, SHEILA M.**
I'M ADOPTED! (see page 11)
- SHADES OF PEOPLE. People come in lots of shades. Even in the same family there are differences. 2009. An ALA Notable Book. Color photos by Shelley Rotner. 32 pp. A, BL, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2191-6
P, \$ 6.95 —2305-7
- RUELLE, KAREN GRAY**
APRIL FOOL! A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. A brother, sister, and their parents all play tricks on each other. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, K, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1686-8
- THE CRUNCHY, MUNCHY CHRISTMAS TREE. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. Kitten siblings find delight in a potentially disappointing Christmas Eve. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1787-2
P, \$ 4.95 —1799-5
- DEAR TOOTH FAIRY. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. A tooth is lost, resulting in a big surprise. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, C, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1929-6
P, \$ 4.95 —1984-5
- EASTER EGG DISASTER. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. Two cat siblings make a mess when they try to dye and hide Easter eggs. 2004. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. A, C, PW, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1806-0
P, \$ 4.95 —1823-7

Kindergarten through Grade Three

RUELLE, KAREN GRAY (continued)

- EASY AS APPLE PIE. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. Emily says “Yuck” whenever apples are mentioned, then discovers they make delicious pies. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1759-9
P, \$ 4.95 —1800-8 A, K, SLJ
- GREAT GROUNDHOGS! A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. Efforts are made to find a groundhog that will predict an early spring. 2005. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1930-2
- JUST IN TIME FOR NEW YEAR’S! A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. Cat siblings try to stay up until midnight. 2004. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1841-1
P, \$ 4.95 —1842-8 LMC, SLJ
- MOTHER’S DAY MESS. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. Brother and sister hope to give their mother the best Mother’s Day ever. 2003. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1773-5
P, \$ 4.95 —1781-0 A, K, SLJ, WC
- SNOW VALENTINES. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. A brother and sister make original valentines for their parents. 2000. Color illus. by the author. 48 pp. R, \$15.95 —1533-5
P, \$ 4.95 —1782-7 A, K, SLJ
- SPOOKIER THAN A GHOST. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A Harry & Emily Adventure. Harry and Emily are full of trick-or-treating fun. 2001. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$14.95 —1667-7 A, K, SLJ
- THE TREE. A 250-year-old elm in Madison Square Park has witnessed much of New York’s history. 2008. Color illus. by Deborah Durland DeSaix. 32 pp. Time line. Historical notes. R, \$16.95 —1904-3 A, K, SLJ

SARTELL, DEBRA

- TIME FOR BED, BABY TED. Baby Ted finds many ways to avoid going to bed. 2010. Color illus. by Kay Choroa. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1968-5 A, C, K, SLJ

SCHEER, JULIAN

- RAIN MAKES APPLESAUCE. Nonsense book with incredibly detailed full-color illus. by Marvin Bileck. 1964. A Caldecott Honor Book. 36 pp. T, \$16.95 —0091-1 A, CE, E, PW, R, SLJ*, TE, WC

SCHUBERT, LEDA

- READING TO PEANUT. (see page 12)

SEULING, BARBARA

- DRIP! DROP!: HOW WATER GETS TO YOUR TAP. Explains the water cycle and introduces experiments. 2000. Color illus. by Nancy Tobin. 32 pp. R, \$15.95 —1459-8 BL, C, CE, K, SLJ, TE
- FLICK A SWITCH: HOW ELECTRICITY GETS TO YOUR HOME. How electricity was discovered, how it is generated, and how it is distributed. 2003. Color illus. by Nancy Tobin. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1729-2 A, R

SHAPIRO, JODY FICKES

- UP, UP, UP! IT’S APPLE-PICKING TIME. A family enjoys being together while picking and selling apples. 2003. Color illus. by Kitty Harvill. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1610-3
P, \$6.95 —2166-4 K, PW, SLJ

SHIPTON, JONATHAN

- BABY BABY BLAH BLAH BLAH! Emily learns she’s going to have a new sibling and makes a list of the pros and cons. 2009. Color illus. by Francesca Chessa. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2213-5 C, K, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

SINGER, MARILYN

EGGS. Inside eggs is where a variety of developing creatures can breathe, grow, and be nourished. 2008. Color illus. by Emma Stevenson. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1727-8 A, C, H, K, LMC, SLJ

SIY, ALEXANDRA

ONE TRACTOR: A COUNTING BOOK. A balance of imaginative play with instructions on counting. 2008. Color illus. by Jacqueline Rogers. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1923-4 A, K, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2188-6

SMITH, ALEX T.

FOXY AND EGG. (see page 43) A, K, SLJ

SNEVE, VIRGINIA DRIVING HAWK

THE CHRISTMAS COAT: MEMORIES OF MY SIOUX CHILDHOOD. (see page 19)

DANCING TEEPEES: POEMS OF AMERICAN INDIAN YOUTH. Selections from the oral tradition and contemporary tribal poets. 1989. Color illus. by Stephen Gammell. 32 pp. A*, C, E, K*, NC, PW, R, SLJ*, TE, WC
R, \$17.95 —0724-8
P, \$ 8.95 —0879-5

ENDURING WISDOM: SAYINGS FROM NATIVE AMERICANS. A selection of sayings, from long ago to the present day. 2003. color illus. by Synthia Saint James. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1455-0 A, C, CE, NC, PW, SLJ

SPURR, ELIZABETH

FARM LIFE. Preschoolers will have fun learning about numbers, colors, and animals. 2003. Color illus. by Steve Björkman. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1777-3 PW, SLJ

PUMPKIN HILL. Thousands of pumpkins roll down a hill and into town just before Halloween. 2006. Color illus. by Whitney Martin. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1869-5 SLJ

STEVENS, JANET

COYOTE STEALS THE BLANKET: A UTE TALE. Clever coyote gets his comeuppance when he tries to steal. 1993. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. P, \$ 7.95 —1129-0 A, BL, C*, CE, E, K*, PW, R*, SLJ*, WC

FROM PICTURES TO WORDS: A BOOK ABOUT MAKING A BOOK. Step by step through the creative process. 1995. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1154-2 A, BL, C, R, SLJ*, TE, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1271-6

OLD BAG OF BONES: A COYOTE TALE. Coyote never learns that age can bring wisdom and a wealth of experience. 1996. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1337-9 A, C, H, PW, R, SLJ*, TE, WC

THE PRINCESS AND THE PEA. (see Andersen, Hans Christian)

THE TORTOISE AND THE HARE. (see Aesop)

STEVENS, JANET and CRUMMEL, SUSAN STEVENS

PLAIDYPUS LOST. A young girl takes her stuffed toy wherever she goes and keeps leaving it behind. 2004. Color illus. by Janet Stevens. 40 pp. R, \$16.95 —1561-8 A, BL, C, PW

STEWART, JOEL

DEXTER BEXLEY AND THE BIG BLUE BEASTIE. A darkly comic yet reassuring tale about friendship. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2068-1 A, K, LMC, SLJ

DEXTER BEXLEY AND THE BIG BLUE BEASTIE ON THE ROAD. This pair can't be quiet, so they hit the road as traveling entertainers. 2010. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. K, SLJ
T, \$16.95 —2292-0

STEWIG, JOHN WARREN

THE ANIMALS WATCHED: AN ALPHABET BOOK. Noah's animals offer their own version of the Bible story. 2007. Color illus. by Rosanne Litzinger. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1906-7 A, H, K, LMC, PW, SLJ

STOCK, CATHERINE

A PORC IN NEW YORK. Monsieur Monmouton's farm animals go to New York for a hilarious vacation. 2007. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1994-4 A*, K*, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

STOCK, CATHERINE (continued)

A SPREE IN PAREE. Monsieur Monmouton takes his farm animals to Paris for an unforgettable holiday. 2004. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1720-9 A, BL, K, PW, SLJ

SWAIN, RUTH FREEMAN

HAIRDO! WHAT WE DO AND DID TO OUR HAIR. Little-known facts about hair around the world. 2002. Color illus. by Cat Bowman Smith. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1522-9 A, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ

HOW SWEET IT IS (AND WAS): A HISTORY OF CANDY. A global view with amazing facts. Recipes, time line. 2003. Color illus. by John O'Brien. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1712-4 A, C, K, NC, SLJ

THOMPSON, CAROL

I LIKE YOU THE BEST. (see page 42) C, K, PW, SLJ

UPDIKE, JOHN

A CHILD'S CALENDAR. Twelve poems follow a family and their friends through the seasons. 1999. A Caldecott Honor Book. Color illus. by Trina Schart Hyman. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1445-1 A, BL, C, H, K, PW*, SLJ*, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1766-7

VOIGT, CYNTHIA

THE ROSIE STORIES. An irresistible dog is determined to get exactly what she wants. 2003. Color illus. by Cat Bowman Smith. 48 pp. R, \$16.95 —1625-7 A, C, K, PW

WALLACE, CAROL

EASTER BUNNY BLUES. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. When the famed rabbit can't deliver baskets, many animals come to the rescue. 2009. Color illus. by Steve Björkman. 40 pp. R, \$15.95 —2162-6 SLJ

ONE NOSY PUP. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A beagle befriends a hamster in trouble. 2005. Color illus. by Steve Björkman. 40 pp. R, \$15.95 —1917-3 A, K, SLJ

THE PUMPKIN MYSTERY. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A cat, dog, and rabbit team up to solve a mystery. 2010. Color illus. by Steve Björkman. 40 pp. R, \$15.95 —2219-7 K

THE SANTA SECRET. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. With help from the family dog, a girl's secret Christmas wish comes true. 2007. Color illus. by Steve Björkman. 40 pp. R, \$15.95 —2022-3 SLJ
P, \$ 4.95 —2126-8

TURKEYS TOGETHER. A Holiday House Reader. Level 2. A puppy helps a mother turkey figure out how to protect her eggs from being stolen. 2005. Color illus. by Jacqueline Rogers. 40 pp. R, \$15.95 —1895-4 K, SLJ

WALLNER, ALEXANDRA

ABIGAIL ADAMS. The wife of one president and mother of another, she spoke against slavery and for women's rights. 2001. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1942-5 A, BL, C, H, PW, R, SLJ

BETSY ROSS. The life of the Philadelphia seamstress credited with sewing the first American flag. 1994. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1071-2 A, BL, C, SLJ

J. R. R. TOLKIEN. (see page 23)

LUCY MAUD MONTGOMERY: THE AUTHOR OF ANNE OF GREEN GABLES. She grew up on Prince Edward Island and published her first poem at age sixteen. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1549-6 A, C, K, LMC, SLJ

WESTON, CARRIE

IF A CHICKEN STAYED FOR SUPPER. While Mommy Fox is out hunting for a chicken, it is a chicken that rescues her cubs. 2007. Color illus. by Sophie Fatus. 32 pp. T, \$16.95 —2067-4 A, K, PW, SLJ

Kindergarten through Grade Three

WESTON, MARTHA

THE DINOSAURS MEET DR. CLOCK. A Holiday House Reader. Level 1. Dr. Clock's time machine takes him back to the time of the dinosaurs. 2002. Color illus. by the author. 32 pp. C, H, K, SLJ
R, \$14.95 —1661-5

WHITAKER, SUZANNE GEORGE

THE DARING MISS QUIMBY. Spirited Harriet becomes the first woman in the U.S. to earn a pilot's license. 2009. Color illus. by Catherine Stock. 32 pp. A, K, LMC, PW, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1996-8

WHITE, BECKY

BETSY ROSS. (see page 13)

WHITE, LINDA

TOO MANY PUMPKINS. With countless unwelcome pumpkins to deal with, Rebecca Estelle turns disaster into a celebration. 1996. Color illus. by Megan Lloyd. 32 pp. A, C, R*, SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1245-7
P, \$ 6.95 —1320-1

TOO MANY TURKEYS. A beautiful garden is fertilized with a secret ingredient that attracts turkeys from miles around. 2010. Color illus. by Megan Lloyd. 32 pp. K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2084-1
P, \$ 7.95 —2384-2

WOOLDRIDGE, CONNIE NORDHIELM

WICKED JACK. When he dies, a mean blacksmith is rejected by both St. Peter and the Devil. 1995. Color illus. by Will Hillenbrand. 32 pp. A, BL, C*, K*, PW, SLJ*, WC
R, \$16.95 —1101-6

WRIGHT, BETTY REN

THE BLIZZARD. A snowstorm results in a class having an impromptu sleepover at Billy's house. 2003. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. A*, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ*, WC
R, \$17.95 —1656-1
P, \$ 7.95 —1981-4

Grades Four Through Six

ADLER, DAVID A.

- B. FRANKLIN, PRINTER.** The story of this witty, inventive and courageous Renaissance man. 2001. Photos. 136 pp. Chronology, bibliography, index. T, \$24.95 —1675-2
A*, BL, C, K, NC, NS, R, SLJ*, TE
- CHILD OF THE WARSAW GHETTO.** Froim Baum, a Polish child, survives the Holocaust. 1995. Color illus. by Karen Ritz. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1160-3
A, C, CE, NC, R, SLJ, TE, WC
- FRACTIONS, DECIMALS, AND PERCENTS.** Learning about a challenging concept can be fun. 2010. Color illus. by Edward Miller. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2199-2
A, BL, K
P, \$ 7.95 —2354-5
- FREDERICK DOUGLASS: A NOBLE LIFE.** Born into slavery, he became a famous orator, journalist, author, and adviser to presidents. 2010. Illustrations, time line, source notes, bibliography, index. 144 pp. T, \$18.95 —2056-8
A*, C, K, SLJ*
- FUN WITH ROMAN NUMERALS.** They are everywhere. What do they mean and how are they used? 2008. Color illus. by Edward Miller III. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2060-5
K, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2255-5
- GEORGE WASHINGTON: AN ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHY.** “First in war, first in peace, and first in the hearts of his fellow-citizens.” 2004. Illustrations, time line, source notes, index. 288 pp. T, \$24.95 —1838-1
A, C, H, K, NC, SLJ
- A HERO AND THE HOLOCAUST: THE STORY OF JANUSZ KORCZAK AND HIS CHILDREN.** Author, teacher, doctor, and director of a Jewish orphanage in Warsaw, Poland, he went to Treblinka with the children under his care. 2002. Color illus. by Bill Farnsworth. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1548-9
A, BL, K, R, SLJ
- HIDING FROM THE NAZIS.** The true story of young Lore Baer who was placed with a Christian family in Holland. 1997. Color illus. by Karen Ritz. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1288-4
A, C, K, R, SLJ, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —1666-0
- MYSTERY MATH: A FIRST BOOK OF ALGEBRA.** (see page 25)
- TIME ZONES.** What they are and why they exist. 2010. Color illus. by Edward Miller. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2201-2
A, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2385-9
- ### AMATO, MARY
- DROOLING AND DANGEROUS: THE RIOT BROTHERS RETURN!** Pranksters Orville and Wilbur are back with more fun. 2006. Illus. by Ethan Long. 184 pp. T, \$16.95 —1986-9
A, K, R*, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2204-3
- EDGAR ALLAN’S OFFICIAL CRIME INVESTIGATION NOTEBOOK.** A humorous mystery that involves writing and friendship. 2010. 144 pp. T, \$16.95 —2271-5
C, K, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2386-6
- THE NAKED MOLE-RAT LETTERS.** A girl tries to end her widowed father’s relationship with a zookeeper. 2005. 272 pp. T, \$16.95 —1927-2
A, BL, C, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2098-8
- PLEASE WRITE IN THIS BOOK.** Uproarious things happen when students start writing in a blank book. 2006. Illus. by Eric Brace. 104 pp. T, \$16.95 —1932-6
A, C, K, R*, SLJ
P, \$6.95 —2138-1
- SNARF ATTACK, UNDERFOODLE, AND THE SECRET OF LIFE: THE RIOT BROTHERS TELL ALL.** Orville and Wilbur Riot try to “make something exciting happen every day.” 2004. Illus. by Ethan Long. 160 pp. T, \$16.95 —1750-6
A, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2062-9

Grades Four through Six

AMATO, MARY (continued)

STINKY AND SUCCESSFUL: THE RIOT BROTHERS NEVER STOP. They never stop being wacky and hilarious. 2007. Illus. by Ethan Long. 160 pp. T, \$16.95 —2100-8
P, \$ 7.95 —2196-1 SLJ

TAKE THE MUMMY AND RUN: THE RIOT BROTHERS ARE ON A ROLL. There's never a dull moment in this fourth Riot Brothers adventure. 2009. Illus. by Ethan Long. 240 pp. T, \$16.95 —2175-6
P, \$ 7.95 —2273-9 SLJ

THE WORD EATER. A new student hopes a magical worm will help her fit in or get revenge. 2000. Illus. by Christopher Ryniak. 112 pp. T, \$16.95 —1468-0
P, \$ 6.95 —1940-1 A, C, K, PW, SLJ, TE

AMMON, RICHARD

CONESTOGA WAGONS. How they were built and driven, and their important role. 2000. Color illus. by Bill Farnsworth. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1475-8 A, C, K, NC, SLJ*

VALLEY FORGE. With no quarters, little food, and few supplies, a defeated Continental Army transformed itself. 2004. Color illus. by Bill Farnsworth. Bibliography, time line. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1746-9
P, \$ 6.95 —2016-2 A, K, SLJ*

AUCH, MARY JANE

A DOG ON HIS OWN. K-10 is a cut above other dogs, but is this loner capable of learning a new trick—friendship? 2008. 160 pp. T, \$16.95 —2088-9
P, \$ 7.95 —2243-2 A, C, K, SLJ

I WAS A THIRD GRADE BODYGUARD. A talking dog has problems guarding an obnoxious chicken. 2003. Illus. by Herm Auch. 80 pp. T, \$16.95 —1775-9 BL, SLJ

I WAS A THIRD GRADE SCIENCE PROJECT. It was supposed to be a simple science experiment by the class brain. 1998. Illus. by Herm Auch. 80 pp. T, \$16.95 —1357-7 A, BL, K, SLJ, WC

AXELROD, AMY

YOUR FRIEND IN FASHION, ABBY SHAPIRO. (see page 45) A, K, SLJ

BARKER, M. P.

A DIFFICULT BOY. It's 1839 in New England when two young, miserable indentured servants find out what it takes to be friends. 2008. 272 pp. T, \$17.95 —2086-5
P, \$ 7.95 —2244-9 A, K, PW, SLJ

BATEMAN, TERESA

RED, WHITE, BLUE, AND UNCLE WHO?: THE STORY BEHIND SOME OF AMERICA'S PATRIOTIC SYMBOLS. Includes Uncle Sam, the bald eagle, the Lincoln Memorial and fourteen others. 2001. Illus. by John O'Brien. 64 pp. R, \$16.95 —1285-3
P, \$ 6.95 —1784-1 C, K, NC, NS, SLJ

BATESON, CATHERINE

MAGENTA McPHEE. A hilarious and touching story in which matchmaking brings unexpected results. 2010. 176 pp. T, \$16.95 —2253-1 A, H, K, PW, SLJ

STRANDED IN BORINGSVILLE. A girl living miles from nowhere begins to see her life in a new light. 2005. 144 pp. T, \$16.95 —1969-2
P, \$ 6.95 —2113- 8A, C, H, K, SLJ

BIRDSEYE, DEBBIE HOLSCLAW AND TOM

UNDER OUR SKIN: KIDS TALK ABOUT RACE. Six kids tell about their ethnic backgrounds and experiences with prejudice. 1997. Color photos by Robert Crum. 32 pp. R, \$15.95 —1325-6 A, NC, SLJ, WC

BIRDSEYE, TOM

ATTACK OF THE MUTANT UNDERWEAR. Cody thinks his awkward past is behind him, but embarrassments continue at his new school. 2003. 208 pp. T, \$16.95 —1689-9 A, C, PW, SLJ

Grades Four through Six

BIRDSEYE, TOM (continued)

- STORM MOUNTAIN.** In this survival story, a fractious relationship is strengthened by shared tragedy. 2010. 144 pp. T, \$16.95 —2130-5 A, K, LMC
- TARANTULA SHOES.** After several mishaps, Ryan discovers there are more important things than the latest in basketball shoes. 1995. 144 pp. T, \$16.95 —1179-5 A, K, SLJ
- A TOUGH NUT TO CRACK.** Cassie tries to heal a rift in her family. 2006. 128 pp. T, \$16.95 —1967-8 A, C, K, SLJ, WC

BLEDSE, LUCY JANE

- HOW TO SURVIVE IN ANTARCTICA.** Readers vicariously experience the author's adventures while she explores Antarctica. 2006. Photos. 112 pp. T, \$17.95 —1890-9 A*, BL, C, K

BLOM, JEN K.

POSSUM SUMMER. (see page 46)

BYARS, BETSY

- A BLOSSOM PROMISE.** The ups and downs of the Blossom family create suspense. 1987, 2008. 176 pp. Reader's Guide. P, \$ 6.95 —2147-3 K*, PW, SLJ
- THE BLOSSOMS AND THE GREEN PHANTOM.** The Green Phantom has absconded with all of Junior Blossom's bags and paint, and now he needs help. 1987, 2008. 163 pp. An ALA Notable Book. Reader's Guide. P, \$ 6.95 —2146-6 A, K, SLJ*
- THE BLOSSOMS MEET THE VULTURE LADY.** Junior Blossom sets out to test his brand-new invention. 1986, 2008. 149 pp. Reader's Guide. P, \$ 6.95 —2144-2 A, H, K, PW, SLJ*
- THE NOT-JUST-ANYBODY FAMILY.** Pap, the Blossoms' grandfather, is in jail for disturbing the peace. 1986, 2008. 176 pp. Reader's Guide. P, \$ 7.95 —2145-9 A, C, H, PW, SLJ
- WANTED. . .MUD BLOSSOM.** The classroom hamster and Mad Mary are missing in this anything but ordinary story. 1991, 2008. 180 pp. An ALA Notable Book. Reader's Guide. P, \$ 6.95 —2148-0 A*, C, CS, H*, K*, PW, SLJ*

CHANG, MARGARET

- CELIA'S ROBOT.** Celia appreciates her father's unusual gift, then it mysteriously disappears. 2009. 224 pp. T, \$16.95 —2181-7 C, K

COOPER, MICHAEL L.

- JAMESTOWN, 1607.** The story of the first English colony on North American soil. 2007. Engravings, maps, source notes, index. 112 pp. T, \$18.95 —1948-7 A, K, SLJ

COX, JUDY

- BUTTERFLY BUDDIES.** Robin learns the value of honesty and true friendship. 2001. Illus. by Blanche Sims. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —1654-7 A, C, SLJ
- NORA AND THE TEXAS TERROR.** A warmhearted chapter book about families doubling up during hard times. 2010. Illus. by Amanda Haley. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —2283-8 A, C, K, SLJ
- PUPPY POWER.** Fran sees the error of her ways and overcomes adversity. 2008. Illus. by Steve Björkman. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —2073-5 A, BL, C, K, LMC, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2210-4
- THAT CRAZY EDDIE AND THE SCIENCE PROJECT OF DOOM.** Two best friends have a falling out that threatens their science fair project. 2005. Illus. by Blanche Sims. 96 pp. T, \$16.95 —1931-9 A, BL, C, K, SLJ

CRISP, MARTY

- MY DOG, CAT.** Little Abbie wants a big dog but ends up adoring and learning from a small one. 2000. Illus. by True Kelley. 112 pp. T, \$15.95 —1537-3 A, C, CE, SLJ

Grades Four through Six

DALEY, MICHAEL J.

RAT TRAP. Together bioengineered Rat and her human companion face a crisis. 2008. 212 pp. T, \$16.95 —2093-3 A, K

SPACE STATION RAT. A boy and a rat on a space station find themselves in need of each others' help. 2005. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —1866-4 A, C, K, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2151-0

DeLACROIX, ALICE

THE BEST HORSE EVER. When Abby gets her very own horse, there are problems with her best friend. 2010. Illus. by Ronald Himler. 80 pp. T, \$15.95 —2254-8 A, C, K, SLJ

THE HERO OF THIRD GRADE. When Randall changes to a new school, he pretends to be an anonymous hero until he finds that being himself is good enough. 2002. Illus. by Cynthia Fisher. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —1745-X A, C, SLJ

HOW TO SURVIVE A TOTALLY BORING SUMMER. Bored, two friends start a chess club with unexpected consequences. 2007. Illus. by Cynthia Fisher. 112 pp. T, \$16.95 —2024-7 A, K, SLJ

DeSAIX, DEBORAH DURLAND AND RUELLE, KAREN GRAY

HIDDEN ON THE MOUNTAIN: STORIES OF CHILDREN SHELTERED FROM THE NAZIS IN LE CHAMBON. How some Jewish children survived the Nazi occupation of France. 2007. Photos, maps, index. 302 pp. T, \$24.95 —1928-9 A, C, K*, SLJ

DiSALVO, DyANNE

THE SLOPPY COPY SLIPUP. His homework not done, it takes all of Brian's imaginative powers to avoid getting a zero. 2005. 128 pp. T, \$16.95 —1947-0 A, C, K, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2189-3

ELLIOTT, DAVID

WUV BUNNIES FROM OUTERS PACE. The Wuv Bunnies land in their carrot spaceship with hilarious consequences. 2008. 112 pp. T, \$16.95 —1902-9 K
P, \$ 6.95 —2183-1

ELLISON, ELIZABETH

FLIGHT. Samantha is shocked when her trouble-making older brother reveals his secret—he can't read. 2008. 256 pp. T, \$16.95 —2128-2 K, SLJ

FISHER, LEONARD EVERETT

GODS AND GODDESSES OF THE ANCIENT NORSE. The parentage, powers, and deeds of fourteen. 2001. Color illus. by the author. 36 pp. R, \$16.95 —1569-4 A, C, PW, SLJ

FREEDMAN, RUSSELL

BUFFALO HUNT. The Plains Indians depended on the buffalo's meat, hide, and bones for nearly everything. 1988. An ALA Notable Book. Old paintings in color. Index. 52 pp. R, \$24.95 —0702-6 A*, BL, C*, E, H*, K*, PW*, R, SLJ*, TE, WC

FREEDOM WALKERS: THE STORY OF THE MONTGOMERY BUS BOYCOTT. The yearlong struggle was a major civil rights victory. 2006. An ALA Notable Book. Photos. 128 pp. Source notes, index. T, \$18.95 —2031-5 A*, BL, C*, H*, K*, NC, R, SLJ*, WC
P, \$12.95 —2195-4

GIVE ME LIBERTY: THE STORY OF THE DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE. The events leading up to it plus the personalities and politics behind its framing. 2000. Prints, full-color paintings, chronology, bibliography, index. 96 pp. T, \$24.95 —1448-2 A*, BL, C, H, K*, NC, R*, R, SLJ*
P, \$14.95 —1753-7

Grades Four through Six

FREEDMAN, RUSSELL (continued)

- INDIAN CHIEFS.** Six western chiefs who led their people in historic crises. 1987. An ALA Notable Book and a Best Book for Young Adults. Photos, map, index. 160 pp.
R, \$27.95 —0625-8
P, \$14.95 —0971-6
A*, BL, C*, CE, E, H*, K*, NC, PW, R, SLJ*, TE, WC
- AN INDIAN WINTER.** The flourishing culture of the Mandan Indians and their neighbors, the Hidatsas. 1992. An ALA Notable Book and a Best Book for Young Adults. Paintings and drawings in color by Karl Bodmer. 96 pp.
T, \$24.95 —0930-3
A*, BL, C, CE, CS, E, H, K*, NC, R*, SLJ*, TE
- LAFAYETTE AND THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** He helped bring victory at Yorktown and became a lifelong friend of Washington. 2010. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus., source notes, index. 96 pp.
T, \$24.95 —2182-4
A*, BL, C, H, LMC, K*, PW*, R*, SLJ
- THE LIFE AND DEATH OF CRAZY HORSE.** The heroic story of the Oglala Warrior who triumphed at the Battle of the Little Bighorn. 1996. An ALA Notable Book and a Best Book for Young Adults. Drawings by Amos Bad Heart Bull. 176 pp.
T, \$26.95 —1219-8
A*, BL, C, E, H*, K, NC, PW*, R, SLJ*, TE, WC
- WASHINGTON AT VALLEY FORGE.** He claimed that credit for the victory over the British belonged to the soldiers who braved the horrific winter of 1777-78. 2008. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus. Maps, index, source notes. 112 pp.
T, \$24.95 —2069-8
A*, BL, C, H, K*, R*, SLJ*
- THE WRIGHT BROTHERS: HOW THEY INVENTED THE AIRPLANE.** The first powered, sustained, and controlled airplane flight, and the men behind it. 1991. A Newbery Honor Book. Photos by the Wright Brothers. 144 pp.
T, \$24.95 —0875-7
P, \$14.95 —1082-8
A*, BL, C, CE, E, H*, K*, NC, PW, R, SLJ*, WC

FREEMAN, MARTHA

- THE CASE OF THE DIAMOND DOG COLLAR: FIRST KIDS MYSTERY #2.** (see page 29)
- THE CASE OF THE ROCK 'N' ROLL DOG.** FIRST KIDS MYSTERY #1. The daughter of the first female president of the U.S. helps save a concert. 2010. 128 pp.
T, \$16.95 —2267-8
A, C, K, SLJ
- THE TROUBLE WITH BABIES.** When Holly moves, she gets caught up in the funny and unpredictable lives of her new neighbors. 2002. Illus. by Cat Bowman Smith. 128 pp.
T, \$15.95 —1698-1
A, C, SLJ
- THE TROUBLE WITH CATS.** Will anyone believe four cats are the source of Holly's trouble? 2000. Illus. by Cat Bowman Smith. 80 pp.
T, \$15.95 —1479-6
A, C, K, SLJ
- THE TROUBLE WITH TWINS.** The upside down nature of family life with twin toddlers. 2007. Illus. by Cat Bowman Smith. 96 pp.
T, \$16.95 —2025-4
A, C, K, SLJ
- WHO IS STEALING THE 12 DAYS OF CHRISTMAS?** Two friends investigate missing Christmas displays. 2003. 208 pp.
T, \$16.95 —1788-9
P, \$7.95 —2167-1
C, H, K, PW, SLJ
- WHO STOLE GRANDMA'S MILLION-DOLLAR PUMPKIN PIE? A CHICKADEE COURT MYSTERY.** Two sleuths try to solve how a famous recipe went missing. 2009. 224 pp.
T, \$16.95 —2215-9
SLJ
- WHO STOLE HALLOWEEN?** Two friends stumble onto a mystery involving a haunted house and a ghostly cat. 2005. 232 pp.
T, \$16.95 —1962-3
P, \$7.95 —2170-1
A, C, K, PW, SLJ
- WHO STOLE UNCLE SAM? A CHICKADEE COURT MYSTERY.** Alex and Yasmeen become detectives when Alex's baseball coach, Uncle Sam, goes missing. 2008. 256 pp.
T, \$16.95 —2091-9
BL, K, SLJ
- THE YEAR MY PARENTS RUINED MY LIFE.** A humorous and touching novel about adjusting to a new town. 1997. 192 pp.
T, \$16.95 —1324-9
A, C, PW, SLJ

Grades Four through Six

GIFF, PATRICIA REILLY

DON'T TELL THE GIRLS: A FAMILY MEMOIR. The author discovers surprising information about, as well as unexpected connections to, her Irish ancestors. 2005. Photos. 144 pp. A, C, K, PW
T, \$16.95 —1813-8

GORDON, AMY

THE GORILLAS OF GILL PARK. Willie and his friends excel as they triumph over bullies young and old. 2003. 256 pp. A, CE, K, PW,
T, \$16.95 —1751-3
SLJ, WC

RETURN TO GILL PARK. Willie struggles to save Gill Park and solve a mystery. 2006. A, K, SLJ
240 pp. T, \$16.95 —1998-2

THE SECRET LIFE OF A BOARDING SCHOOL BRAT. Lydia, who hates school, chronicles her experiences, secret feelings, and changing outlook. 2004. 256 pp. H, K, SLJ
T, \$16.95 —1779-7

TWENTY GOLD FALCONS. Aiden and her friends search for long-lost coins in an historic building. 2010. 224 pp. A, SLJ
T, \$16.95 —2252-4

GRAHAME, KENNETH

THE RELUCTANT DRAGON. The classic story of a boy who made friends with a peace-loving dragon. 1938. Illus. by Ernest H. Shepard. 58 pp. A, BL, C, CE, E,
T, \$16.95 —0093-5
H, SLJ, TE, WC
P, \$ 6.95 —0755-2

GREGORY, KRISTIANA

BRONTE'S BOOK CLUB. In this story about trust and friendship, Bronte is worried she won't fit in. 2008. 160 pp. A, K
P, \$ 7.95 —2209-8

MY DARLIN' CLEMENTINE. Circumstances force Clementine Kidd to make a decision that will change her life forever. 2009. 220 pp. A, C, K, SLJ
T, \$16.95 —2198-5

HEIDE, FLORENCE PARRY

THE SHRINKING OF TREEHORN. Poor Treehorn's problem is politely ignored by his parents and barely tolerated by his teachers. 1971. An ALA Notable Book. Illus. by Edward Gorey. 64 pp. A, BL, C, E, H,
R, \$16.95 —0189-5
K, PW, SLJ,
WC
P, \$ 6.95 —0975-4

HODGES, MARGARET

MERLIN AND THE MAKING OF THE KING. Three Arthurian legends featuring Merlin, King Arthur, Launcelot, and others. 2004. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus. by Trina Schart Hyman. 40 pp. A*, BL, K*,
PW*, SLJ*
R, \$17.95 —1647-9

HOLLYER, BELINDA

RIVER SONG. Jessye is torn between her family's two worlds, a traditional Maori village and city life. 2008. 176 pp. A, K, SLJ
T, \$16.95 —2149-7

SECRETS, LIES AND MY SISTER KATE. Mini discovers a shocking family secret while trying to find her missing sister. 2009. 144 pp. A, C, K, PW,
T, \$16.95 —2179-4
SLJ

HOWARD, ELLEN

THE CRIMSON CAP. A novel based on the story of Pierre Talon, who accompanied the explorer La Salle on his last ill-fated expedition. 2009. 192 pp. K, LMC, SLJ
T, \$16.95 —2152-7

HOYT-GOLDSMITH, DIANE

CELEBRATING A QUINCEAÑERA: A LATINA'S FIFTEENTH BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION. This exuberant tribute portrays a culture and a celebration that is grounded in faith, rich in traditions, and full of life. 2002. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. 32 pp. C, K, NC, PW,
SLJ
R, \$17.95 —1693-6

CELEBRATING CHINESE NEW YEAR. A Chinese-American boy's family observes a cherished tradition. 1998. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. Glossary, index. 32 pp. A, K, NC, SLJ,
WC
R, \$17.95 —1393-5

CELEBRATING PASSOVER. The religious significance, traditions, customs, and symbols of this Jewish holiday. 2000. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. Glossary, index. 32 pp. A, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1420-8

Grades Four through Six

HOYT-GOLDSMITH, DIANE (continued)

- CELEBRATING RAMADAN.** A Muslim family observes a month of prayer and fasting, which is followed by celebration. 2001. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. Glossary, map, index. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1581-6
P, \$ 6.95 —1762-9
- CINCO DE MAYO: CELEBRATING THE TRADITIONS OF MEXICO.** A popular holiday rich in traditions and cultural pride. 2008. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. Glossary, index. 32 pp. A, LMC, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2107-7
P, \$ 6.95 —2279-1
- MARDIGRAS: A CAJUN COUNTRY CELEBRATION.** A Louisiana Cajun family celebrates the holiday. 1995. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. Glossary, index. 32 pp. A, BL, SLJ, WC
R, \$17.95 —1184-9
- POTLATCH: A TSIMSHIAN CELEBRATION.** The traditions of the Tsimshian Indians, focusing on a potlatch. 1997. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1290-7
A, E, R, SLJ, WC
- THREE KINGS DAY: A CELEBRATION AT CHRISTMASTIME.** The history and customs of this Hispanic-American holiday. 2004. Color photos by Lawrence Migdale. 32 pp. A, H, K, LMC, SLJ, WC
R, \$16.95 —1839-8

JOHNSTON, TONY

- VOICE FROM AFAR: POEMS OF PEACE.** Haunting images of war and peace—and hope. 2008. Color illus. by Susan Guevara. 32 pp. A, BL, K, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —2012-4

JONES, CHARLOTTE FOLTZ

- THE KING WHO BARKED: REAL ANIMALS WHO RULED.** An entertaining history of eminent animals. 2009. Color illus. by Yayo. 40 pp. A, C, K, LMC, R*, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1925-8
- WESTWARD HO! ELEVEN EXPLORERS OF THE AMERICAN WEST.** The stories of eleven intrepid men who explored the West in the 18th and 19th centuries. 2004. Illustrations, time line, bibliography, index. 240 pp. C, H, K, LMC, SLJ
T, \$22.95 —1586-1

KIMMEL, ERIC A.

- BROTHER WOLF, SISTER SPARROW. STORIES ABOUT SAINTS AND ANIMALS.** Twelve holy men and women who cared for beasts and birds. 2003. Color illus. by John Winch. 64 pp. A, K, R, SLJ
R, \$18.95 —1724-7
- THE LADY IN THE BLUE CLOAK: LEGENDS FROM THE TEXAS MISSIONS.** Mysterious and powerful tales of four Texas missions. 2006. Color illus. by Susan Guevara. 40 pp. A, K, PW, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1738-4
- THE MYSTERIOUS GUESTS: A SUKKOT STORY.** Three mysterious guests leave behind a special blessing that recognizes the generosity of the heart. 2008. Color illus. by Katya Krenina. 32 pp. A, K, PW, SLJ
R, \$16.95 —1893-0

KIRKPATRICK, KATHERINE

- MYSTERIOUS BONES: THE STORY OF KENNEWICK MAN.** (see page 45)
- REDCOATS AND PETTICOATS.** The story of a spy ring on Long Island during the American Revolution. 1999. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. 32 pp. A, BL, K, R
R, \$17.95 —1416-1
- THE SNOW BABY: THE ARCTIC CHILDHOOD OF ADMIRAL ROBERT E. PEARY'S DARING DAUGHTER.** Her growing-up years with Inuits in Greenland. 2007. Photos, map, index. 56 pp. A*, BL, C, K, LMC, SLJ, TE
R, \$17.95 —1973-9
P, \$ 8.95 —2184-8

KJELGAARD, JIM

- BIG RED.** The special devotion between a boy and an Irish setter helps them survive the perils of the wild. 1945, 1956. Illus. by Bob Kuhn. 254 pp. A, CS, E, H, SLJ*, TE, WC, WH, WJ
T, \$18.95 —0007-2
P, \$ 8.95 —2391-0

Grades Four through Six

KROLL, STEVEN

THE BOSTON TEA PARTY. The story and significance of the rebellion against the British colonial authorities. 1998. Color illus. by Peter Fiore. 32 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1557-1 A, BL, C, SLJ, WC

LEWIS AND CLARK: EXPLORERS OF THE AMERICAN WEST. The story of their two-and-a-half-year expedition. 1994. Color illus. by Richard Williams. 32 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1273-0 A, BL, C, E, NC, SLJ

LAIRAMORE, DAWN

IVY AND THE MEANSTALK. (see page 30)

IVY'S EVER AFTER. A princess and a dragon join forces to foil an evil prince's dastardly plot. 2010. 320 pp. T, \$16.95 —2261-6 A, C, K, SLJ

LAWLOR, LAURIE

HELEN KELLER: REBELLIOUS SPIRIT. A biography that sheds new light on this extraordinary woman. 2001. Photos, source notes, bibliography, chronology, index. 176 pp. T, \$24.95 —1588-5 A, BL, C, H, K, NC, NS, PW*, SLJ*

MAGNIFICENT VOYAGE: AN AMERICAN ADVENTURER ON CAPTAIN JAMES COOK'S FINAL EXPEDITION. The discovery of the Hawaiian Islands by Europeans and the search for the Northwest Passage. 2002. Illustrations, maps, glossary, index. 256 pp. T, \$22.95 —1575-5 A, BL, C, CE, K, NC, SLJ

THE SCHOOL AT CROOKED CREEK. A boy finds his courage and his way on the Indiana frontier in the 1820s. 2004. Illus. by Ronald Himler. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —1812-1 A, BL, C, K, NC, SLJ*, TE

LAWRENCE, L.S.

ESCAPE BY SEA. This coming-of-age adventure raises questions about tolerance, morality, and diversity. 2009. 208 pp. T, \$16.95 —2217-3 A, C, K, SLJ

LEMNA, DON

WHEN THE SERGEANT CAME MARCHING HOME. How one divided family becomes whole again shortly after World War II. 2008. 224 pp. T, \$17.95 —2083-4 A*, BL*, C, K, LMC, SLJ
P, \$ 7.95 —2211-1

LLOYD, ALISON

YEAR OF THE TIGER. In ancient China, two boys forge an unlikely alliance to save their city. 2010. 208 pp. T, \$16.95 —2277-7 A, K, PW, SLJ

LOW, ALICE

THE FASTEST GAME ON TWO FEET: AND OTHER POEMS ABOUT HOW SPORTS BEGAN. The fascinating story behind many of today's most popular sports. 2009. Color illus. by John O'Brien. 40 pp. R, \$17.95 —1905-0 A, K, LMC, SLJ

LU, CHI FA WITH BECKY WHITE

DOUBLE LUCK: MEMOIRS OF A CHINESE ORPHAN. Born in 1944, he found a way to make his dreams of freedom come true. 2001. Chronology, map. 224 pp. T, \$18.95 —1560-1 A, C, SLJ

MACY, SUE

BASKETBALL BELLES: HOW TWO TEAMS AND ONE SCRAPPY PLAYER PUT WOMEN'S HOOPS ON THE MAP. (see page 45) A*, PW, SLJ

MAGAZINER, HENRY JONAS

OUR LIBERTY BELL. The story of this lasting symbol of American freedom. 2007. Illus. by John O'Brien. 32 pp. R, \$15.95 —1892-3 A*, BL, K, SLJ
P, \$ 5.95 —2081-0

McKENNA, COLLEEN O'SHAUGHNESSY

THIRD GRADE GHOULS. Gordie worries about coming up with a scary costume for the school Halloween parade. 2001. Illus. by Stephanie Roth. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —1652-3 A, K, SLJ

THIRD GRADE WEDDING BELLS? Gordie despairs his favorite teacher may get married and move away. 2006. Illus. by Stephanie Roth. 160 pp. T, \$15.95 —1943-2 A, H

Grades Four through Six

MEACHAM, MARGARET

A FAIRY'S GUIDE TO UNDERSTANDING HUMANS. Morgan's fairy-godmother-in-training tries to help her fit in at her new school. 2007. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —2078-0 A, K, SLJ

MYERS, WALTER DEAN

BLUES JOURNEY. Poetry that both explores and exemplifies the blues tradition. Color illus. by Christopher Myers. 2003. An ALA Notable Book. Time line, author's notes, glossary. 48 pp. R, \$18.95 —1613-4 A, BL, CE, H*, K*, NC, SLJ*, TE, WC
P, \$ 8.95 —2079-7

JAZZ. Poetry and art celebrate America's home-grown music. 2006. An ALA Notable Book. A Coretta Scott King Award Honor Book for Illustration. Color illus. by Christopher Myers. 48 pp. R, \$18.95 —1545-8 A*, BL*, C, H, K*, PW*, SLJ*, TE*, WC
P, \$8.95 —2173-2

NAGDA, ANN WHITEHEAD

MEOW MEANS MISCHIEF. A stray kitten's role helps biracial Rana make friends. 2003. Illus. by Stephanie Roth. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —1786-5 A, C, SLJ, WC

THE PERFECT CAT-SITTER. When a family goes to India, Susan *thinks* she'll be the perfect cat-sitter. 2007. Illus. by Stephanie Roth. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —2112-1 A, C, K, SLJ

TARANTULA POWER! Richard tries to keep the class bully from picking on a younger student. 2007. Illus. by Stephanie Roth. 96 pp. T, \$15.95 —1991-3 A, BL, K, LMC, SLJ

THE VALENTINE CAT. Jenny's cat, which she keeps at school, gets into trouble on Valentine's Day. 2008. illus. by Stephanie Roth. 128 pp. T, \$16.95 —2123-7 K, SLJ

NIRGIOTIS, NICHOLAS

KILLER ANTS. These ferocious pint-sized predators are found worldwide. 2009. Color illus. by Emma Stevenson. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —2034-6 A, C, H, K, LMC

POLIKOFF, BARBARA GARLAND

WHY DOES THE COQUI SING? After moving from Chicago to Puerto Rico, Luz and her brother struggle to adjust and decide where they really belong. 2004. 224 pp. T, \$16.95 —1817-6 A, C, K, NC, PW, SLJ

ROTNER, SHELLEY AND WOODHULL, ANNE

THE BUZZ ON BEES: WHY ARE THEY DISAPPEARING? A look at possible explanations, plus what young and old can do. 2010. Color photos by Shelley Rotner. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —2247-0 A, C, LMC, SLJ

ROUNDS, GLEN

OL' PAUL, THE MIGHTY LOGGER. The premier collection of Paul's incredible accomplishments. 1936. 1949. 40th Anniversary Edition. 1976. Illus. by the author. 96 pp. P, \$ 5.95 —0713-2 A, BL, CE, E, H, SLJ, TE, WC, WH

RUBIN, SUSAN GOLDMAN

THE ANNE FRANK CASE: SIMON WIESENTHAL'S SEARCH FOR THE TRUTH. Just how Wiesenthal authenticated the Anne Frank story. 2009. Color illus. by Bill Farnsworth. 40 pp. R, \$18.95 —2109-1 A*, BL, C, K, SLJ
P, \$ 8.95 —2308-8

FIREFLIES IN THE DARK: THE STORY OF FRIEDL DICKER-BRANDEIS AND THE CHILDREN OF TEREZIN. Bauhaus trained, she taught art to children in a concentration camp. 2000. Photos and color illus. 48 pp. R, \$18.95 —1461-1 A*, BL, C, H, NC, PW, R, SLJ*
P, \$ 8.95 —1681-3

THE FLAG WITH FIFTY-SIX STARS: A GIFT FROM THE SURVIVORS OF MAUTHAUSEN. Prisoners surprise the liberators of a concentration camp. 2005. Color illus. by Bill Farnsworth. 32 pp. R, \$17.95 —1653-0 A, C, K, LMC, NC, PW*, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2019-3

Grades Four through Six

RUBIN, SUSAN GOLDMAN (continued)

IRENA SENDLER AND THE CHILDREN OF THE WARSAW GHETTO. (see page 45) A*, K

RUBIN, SUSAN GOLDMAN WITH WEISSBERGER, ELA

THE CAT WITH THE YELLOW STAR: COMING OF AGE IN TEREZIN. The story of a girl flowering against all odds. 2006. An ALA Notable Book. Photos and color illus. 40 pp. A, BL, C, H, K, NC, PW, SLJ*
 R, \$16.95 —1831-2
 P, \$ 6.95 —2154-1

RUELLE, KAREN GRAY AND DeSAIX, DEBORAH DURLAND

THE GRAND MOSQUE OF PARIS: A STORY OF HOW MUSLIMS RESCUED JEWS DURING THE HOLOCAUST. A tale of courage, faith, and devotion to justice. 2009. An ALA Notable Book. Color illus. by the authors. 40 pp. A, C, K, PW, SLJ
 R, \$17.95 —2159-6
 P, \$ 8.95 —2304-0

ST. GEORGE, JUDITH

THE GHOST, THE WHITE HOUSE, AND ME. After their mother's inauguration, two sisters find out the White House may be haunted. 2007. 160 pp. T, \$17.95 —2045-2 A, C, K, LMC, SLJ

SCHROEDER, ALAN

BEN FRANKLIN: HIS WISDOM FROM A-Z. (see page 44) K*, PW, SLJ

SCHWARTZ, VIRGINIA FRANCES

4 KIDS IN 5E & 1 CRAZY YEAR. Four city kids learn to cope with their complicated lives. 2006. 272 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —2276-0 A, BL, K, SLJ, WC

SEABROOKE, BRENDA

CEMETERY STREET. Fragile family bonds and fledgling friendships are part of this suspense-filled mystery. 2008. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —2115-2

THE VAMPIRE IN MY BATHTUB. Jeff discovers a flabby, less-than-scary vampire who prefers milkshakes to blood. 1999. 160 pp. T, \$16.95 —1505-2 A, H, SLJ

SILLS, LESLIE

FROM RAGS TO RICHES: A HISTORY OF GIRLS' CLOTHING IN AMERICA. A look at what U.S. girls have been wearing from Colonial times to the present. 2005. Color illus. Glossary, index. 48 pp. A, C, K, PW, SLJ
 R, \$17.95 —1708-7
 P, \$ 6.95 —2048-3

SIMNER, JANNI LEE

SECRET OF THE THREE TREASURES. A girl discovers new friends, buried treasure, and answers to a mystery. 2006. 142 pp. T, \$16.95 —1914-2 A, K, WC

SIY, ALEXANDRA

BUG SHOTS: THE GOOD, THE BAD, AND THE BUGLY. (see page 24)

SNEVE, VIRGINIA DRIVING HAWK

THE CHEYENNES. History, customs, and how the white man affected their life. 1996. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. Map, index. 32 pp. A, CE, E, K, SLJ, WC
 R, \$17.95 —1250-1

THE SEMINOLES. Their history, lifestyle, customs, and current status. 1994. Color illus. by Ronald Himler. Map, index. 32 pp. BL, C, E, H, NC, SLJ, WC
 R, \$17.95 —1112-2

SOMMERDORF, NORMA

RED RIVER GIRL. A Métis girl must find a new life in Minnesota. 2006. 240 pp. A, K, SLJ
 T, \$16.95 —1903-6

STEWART, JENNIFER J.

CLOSE ENCOUNTERS OF A THIRD-WORLD KIND. While in Nepal with her family, Annie assists at a clinic, makes friends, and has adventures that change her life. 2004. 160 pp. C, K, SLJ, TE
 T, \$16.95 —1850-3

IF THAT BREATHES FIRE, WE'RE TOAST! When a broken furnace is replaced by a fire-breathing dragon, Rick's life starts to get interesting. 1999. 128 pp. T, \$16.95 —1430-7 A, C, K, PW, SLJ

Grades Four through Six

STRASSER, TODD

CON-FIDENCE. Wanting to be part of the popular crowd at school, Lauren is manipulated. 2002. 160 pp. T, \$17.95 —1394-2
P, \$ 6.95 —2061-2 A, C, CE, K, PW

SWAIN, RUTH FREEMAN

UNDERWEAR: WHAT WE WEAR UNDER THERE. An entertaining history of what people have used. 2008. Color illus. by John O'Brien. 32 pp. R, \$16.95 —1920-3 A, K, SLJ

THOMAS, DYLAN

A CHILD'S CHRISTMAS IN WALES. A lost but not forgotten childhood is recollected. 1985. An ALA Notable Book. Illus. in color and black and white by Trina Schart Hyman. 48 pp. R, \$16.95 —0565-7 A*, C, CS, E, H*, NC, PW, R, SLJ*, WC

VANDE VELDE, VIVIAN

8 CLASS PETS + 1 SQUIRREL ÷ 1 DOG = CHAOS. (see page 27)

VAUPEL, ROBIN

MY CONTRACT WITH HENRY. A class project based on living at Thoreau's Walden Pond proves to be a life-changing experience. 2003. 256 pp. T, \$17.95 —1701-8 A, BL, C, CE, K, SLJ

RULES OF THE UNIVERSE BY AUSTIN W. HALE. An aspiring scientist finds himself in control of a powerful energy source. 2007. 272 pp. T, \$16.95 —1811-4 A, C, SLJ

WAGNER, HILARY

NIGHTSHADE CITY. BOOK I OF THE NIGHTSHADE CHRONICLES. A maverick band of rats escapes oppressors and establishes their own city. 2010. 272 pp. T, \$17.95 —2285-2
P, \$ 7.95 —2387-3 A, C, K, LMC, PW, SLJ

THE WHITE ASSASSIN: BOOK II OF THE NIGHTSHADE CHRONICLES. (see page 31)

WALDMAN, NEIL

SAY-HEY AND THE BABE: TWO MOSTLY TRUE BASEBALL STORIES. Tales about stickball, Babe Ruth, and Willie Mays. 2006. Color illus. by the author. 40 pp. R, \$16.95 —1857-2 A, K*, PW, R

WALLACE, BILL

BEAUTY. A story about growth, family love, and a boy's devotion for his horse. 1988. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —0715-6 A, C, CE, E, R, SLJ*, WC

BLACKWATER SWAMP. Ted aids a maligned old woman. 1994. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —1120-7 A, C, SLJ

COYOTE AUTUMN. Brad, who always wanted a dog, adopts a motherless coyote. 2000. 208 pp. T, \$16.95 —1628-8 A, C, SLJ

A DOG CALLED KITTY. A poignant story about the trust that grows between a farm boy and a stray pup. 1980. 160 pp. T, \$16.95 —0376-9 A, C, CS, R, SLJ, TE, WC

THE DOG WHO THOUGHT HE WAS SANTA. In the face of adversity, a bloodhound is determined to do whatever it takes to make the holiday special. 2007. 192 pp. T, \$17.95 —2114-5 K, SLJ

FERRET IN THE BEDROOM, LIZARDS IN THE FRIDGE. At first Liz is self-conscious about her zoologist father's animals. 1986. 144 pp. T, \$16.95 —0600-5 A, C, CE, E, PW, R*, SLJ

GOOSED! When a cute roly-poly, attention-getting Lab arrives at the house, Jeff's dog T.P. knows one thing for sure, there's only room for one dog in the house—him! 2002. 128 pp. T, \$16.95 —1757-5 CE, K, SLJ

NO DOGS ALLOWED! Kristine learns what it means to love, lose, and open one's heart to new friendships. 2004. 224 pp. T, \$16.95 —1818-3 A, CE, K, SLJ

Grades Four through Six

WALLACE, BILL (continued)

- PICK OF THE LITTER. Tom faces the risk of losing a puppy he has come to love. 2005. 176 pp. T, \$16.95 —1921-1 A, SLJ
- RED DOG. The courage of a boy and his dog is tested. 1987. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —0650-0 A, BL, PW, SLJ
- SNOT STEW. Cats learn the pleasures and dangers of living with humans. 1989. Illus. by Lisa McCue. 96 pp. T, \$16.95 —0745-3 A, K, PW
- TOTALLY DISGUSTING! Despite his unfortunate name, Mewkiss proves himself a brave cat. 1991. Illus. by Leslie Morrill. 112 pp. T, \$16.95 —0873-3 A

WALLACE, CAROL AND BILL

- THAT DOGGONE CALF. A calf and a herding dog learn to get along. 2009. 144 pp. T, \$16.95 —2228-9 P, \$ 6.95 —2303-3

WINTER, JONAH

- WILD WOMEN OF THE WILD WEST. (see page 28)

WINTHROP, ELIZABETH

- THE BATTLE FOR THE CASTLE. William returns, through his toy castle, to a medieval land for more adventure. 1993. 224 pp. T, \$17.95 —1010-1 A, BL, CE, E, H, K, PW, R, SLJ, WC
- THE CASTLE IN THE ATTIC. Courage triumphs over fear in this tale of magic and fantasy. 1985. 192 pp. T, \$17.95 —0579-4 A, BL, C, CE, CS, E, H, R*, SLJ, TE, WC

WOELFLE, GRETCHEN

- ALL THE WORLD'S A STAGE: a novel in five acts. (see page 46) A, K

WRIGHT, BETTY REN

- CHRISTINA'S GHOST. Two very different people become friends in a suspenseful tale of the supernatural. 1985. 128 pp. T, \$17.95 —0581-7 P, \$ 7.95 —2171-8 A, C, E, R*, SLJ
- CRANDALLS' CASTLE. Danger lurks when Charli's uncle buys an abandoned and possibly haunted castle. 2003. 184 pp. P, \$ 6.95 —1978-4 A, K, SLJ, WC
- THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS. A strange dollhouse in their aunt's attic helps Amy and her sister unravel a murder mystery. 1983. 160 pp. T, \$17.95 —0497-1 P, \$ 7.95 —2172-5 A, CE, E, H, PW, SLJ, TE, WC, WJ
- THE GHOST OF POPCORN HILL. Martin and Peter acquire a mischievous new dog and two lonely ghosts. 1993. Illus. by Karen Ritz. 96 pp. T, \$16.95 —1009-5 A, C, H, K, PW, R*, SLJ
- PRINCESS FOR A WEEK. A girl named Princess and a boy investigate a haunted house. 2006. Illus. by Jacqueline Rogers. 112 pp. T, \$16.95 —1945-6 P, \$ 6.95 —2111-4 A, C, SLJ
- THE WISH MASTER. Corby seeks a giant statue that is rumored to grant wishes. 2000. 112 pp. T, \$15.95 —1611-0 A, C, SLJ

Grades Seven & Up

BATESON, CATHERINE

THE BOYFRIEND RULES OF GOOD BEHAVIOR. Millie must cope with a new town, school, friend, enemies, and a new crush. 2006. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —2026-1 C, K, SLJ

BOWLER, TIM

BURIED THUNDER. (see page 34)

BUSH, PENELOPE

ALICE IN TIME. (see page 47) A, C, K

CARTER, ALDEN R.

CRESCENT MOON. Jeremy learns a woodcarver's care can shape and change a life as well as a statue. 1999. 160 pp. T, \$16.95 —1521-2 A, C, CE, H, SLJ

LOVE, FOOTBALL, AND OTHER CONTACT SPORTS. Stories explore assorted forms of mental anguish that come with high school. 2005. 270 pp. T, \$17.95 —1975-3 A*, BL, C, K, PW, SLJ, TE
P, \$ 8.95 —2165-7

WALKAWAY. A troubled young man walks away from his dysfunctional family in an attempt to escape his own problems. 2008. 208 pp. T, \$16.95 —2106-0 K, LMC

CASTAN, MIKE

THE PRICE OF LOYALTY. (see page 46)

CERRITO, ANGELA

THE END OF THE LINE. (see page 46) K

CROSS, GILLIAN

PHONING A DEAD MAN. When a demolition expert is supposedly killed blowing up a building in Siberia, his fiancée insists on investigating. 2002. 256 pp. T, \$16.95 —1685-1 C, H, PW*

WHERE I BELONG. (see page 46)

DONALDSON, JOAN

ON VINEY'S MOUNTAIN. Set in nineteenth-century Appalachia, a confirmed spinster is transformed by the power of love. 2009. 240 pp. T, \$16.95 —2129-9 A, BL, C, K, SLJ

ELLIOTT, PATRICIA

THE PALE ASSASSIN. The harrowing tale of a teen aristocrat who survives the French Revolution. 2009. 352 pp. T, \$17.95 —2250-0 A*, C, K, SLJ
P, \$ 8.95 —2312-5

THE TRAITOR'S SMILE. (see page 33)

EULO, ELENA YATES

THE GREAT RECEIVER. Brainy Joey Eastland, the football team's waterboy, is resolved to reinvent himself by becoming a star player. 2008. 272 pp. T, \$16.95 —1888-6 A

FREEMAN, MARTHA

1,000 REASONS NEVER TO KISS A BOY. Betrayed, Jane vows never to kiss another boy. 2007. 256 pp. T, \$16.95 —2044-5 A, K, SLJ

FREEDMAN, RUSSELL AND ELLEMAN, BARBARA

HOLIDAY HOUSE: THE FIRST SIXTY-FIVE YEARS. The story of an independent publisher of children's books. Illustrations, list of publications, bibliography, index. 2000. 286 pp. T, \$50.00 —1559-5

Grades Seven & Up

GODWIN, JANE

FALLING FROM GRACE. A mystery about the choices young people make and their consequences. 2007. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —2105-3 K, LMC, SLJ

HANLEY, VICTORIA

THE HEALER'S KEEP. When the Healer's Keep is attacked by dark forces, Princess Sara and the foreigner Dorjan join forces with the slave girl Maeve and freeman Jasper to defend it. 2002. 384 pp. T, \$17.95 —1760-5 C, K, SLJ

THE SEER AND THE SWORD. A fantasy about love, treachery, and a heroic effort to restore a kingdom. 2000. 352 pp. T, \$17.95 —1532-8 A, C, K, PW, SLJ

KRISHER, TRUDY

FALLOUT. Set against the cold war and the era of Senator McCarthy, a young woman faces social changes. 2006. 320 pp. T, \$17.95 —2035-3 A, BL, C, PW, SLJ

UNCOMMON FAITH. It's 1837 and rebellious Faith Common speaks out against injustice. 2003. An ALA Best Books for Young Adults. 272 pp. T, \$17.95 —1791-9 A, BL, C, CE, K, PW, SLJ*

LAWLOR, LAURIE

THE TWO LOVES OF WILL SHAKESPEARE. A mystery concerning the Bard is explored in this novel. 2006. 288 pp. T, \$16.95 —1901-2 A, BL, K, SLJ

LLOYD, SACI

THE CARBON DIARIES 2015. A teenage girl tries to keep her boyfriend, rock band, and life together during a country's first experience with carbon rationing. 2009. 336 pp. T, \$17.95 —2190-9 A*, BL, C, H*, K, SLJ*
P, \$ 8.95 —2301-9

THE CARBON DIARIES 2017. Laura chronicles the struggles her country faces when the government tightens its grip on carbon rationing. 2010. 336 pp. T, \$17.95 —2260-9 A, C, H, K*, SLJ
P, \$ 8.95 —2390-3

LYNCH, JANET NICHOLS

ADDICTED TO HER. A Mexican American teenager must choose between what he wants and what he knows is best. 2010. 224 pp. T, \$17.95 —2186-2 C, K*, PW

MESSED UP. A fifteen-year-old Mexican American finds he must fend for himself. 2009. 256 pp. T, \$17.95 —2185-5 A, C, K

MARINO, PETER

DOUGH BOY. Overweight Tristan must deal with a troubled, nutrition-obsessed girl. 2005. 224 pp. T, \$17.95 —1873-2 A, C, K, PW*, SLJ
P, \$ 6.95 —2096-4

MAGIC AND MISERY. A portrait of high school life that shows how magic and misery weave through one special friendship. 2009. 204 pp. T, \$17.95 —2133-6 A*, C

MARTIN, JOSEPH PLUMB

YANKEE DOODLE BOY. A soldier's extensive account of his life during the American Revolution after enlisting at age fifteen. 1964, 1995. Edited by George F. Scheer. Drawings, maps, illus., glossary. 192 pp. P, \$ 8.95 —1180-1 CE, TE

MILLARD, GLENDA

A SMALL FREE KISS IN THE DARK. A haunting exploration of life on the edge and what it takes to overcome adversity. 2010. 192 pp. T, \$16.95 —2264-7 A, C, K, SLJ*

MURRAY, KIRSTY

VULTURE'S WAKE. A dystopian sci-fi adventure of hope and despair in a postapocalyptic setting. 2010. 272 pp. T, \$17.95 —2282-1 C, K, SLJ

Grades Seven & Up

MYERS, WALTER DEAN

HERE IN HARLEM: POEMS IN MANY VOICES. First-person poems capture the energy and resilience of a neighborhood and a people. 2004. An ALA Notable Book. Photos. 88 pp. A*, BL, C, H, K*, PW*, SLJ*, TE
 T, \$17.95 —1853-4
 P, \$ 8.95 —2212-8

RETTIG, LIZ

MY DESPERATE LOVE DIARY. A year of family problems and a girl's pursuit of a guy are revealed. 2007. 320 pp. C, K, SLJ
 T, \$16.95 —2033-9

RUBY, LOIS

SHANGHAI SHADOWS. A Jewish family barely survives in occupied China after escaping the Nazis. 2006. 288 pp. A, C, CE, K, SLJ, TE
 T, \$16.95 —1960-9

SINGER, NICKY

GEMX. An imperfection in the "perfect" genetically engineered Maxo leads to potentially dire consequences. 2008. 320 pp. C, LMC, SLJ
 T, \$16.95 —2108-4

SOTO, GARY

HEY, 13! (see page 32)

SPRINGER, NANCY

BLOOD TRAIL. Frightened Booger realizes he is the only one who knows who might have murdered his friend. 2003. 112 pp. A, R*, SLJ
 T, \$16.95 —1723-0
 P, \$ 6.95 —2063-6

POSSESSING JESSIE. The spirit of Jessie's dead brother takes over Jessie's life while her best friend desperately tries to save her. 2010. 96 pp. SLJ
 T, \$16.95 —2259-3

SOMEBODY. Sherica searches the Internet to learn the truth about her mother and her own past. 2009. 128 pp. A, K
 T, \$16.95 —2099-5

SULLIVAN, EDWARD T.

THE ULTIMATE WEAPON: THE RACE TO DEVELOP THE ATOMIC BOMB. The history of the Manhattan project with all its urgency and intrigue. 2007. Photos. 208 pp. A, BL, C, K, SLJ
 T, \$24.95 —1855-8

TCHANA, KATRIN HYMAN

CHANGING WOMAN AND HER SISTERS: STORIES OF GODDESSES FROM AROUND THE WORLD. A celebration of feminine power, beauty and complexity. 2006. Color illus. by Trina Schart Hyman. 80 pp. A*, C, H, K*, LMC, SLJ
 R, \$18.95 —1999-9

WALLACE, JASON

OUT OF SHADOWS. (see page 47) A, K*, SLJ*

HOLIDAYS AND CELEBRATIONS *Selected Backlist*

HALLOWEEN

Halloween Is...

by Gail Gibbons
978-0-8234-1758-2
978-0-8234-1797-1
Ages 4–8

\$17.95
\$ 7.95 pbk.

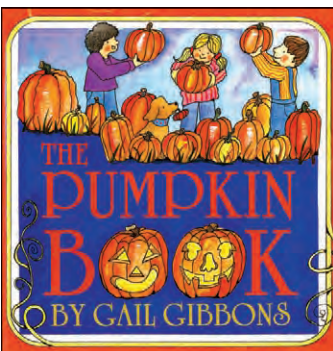
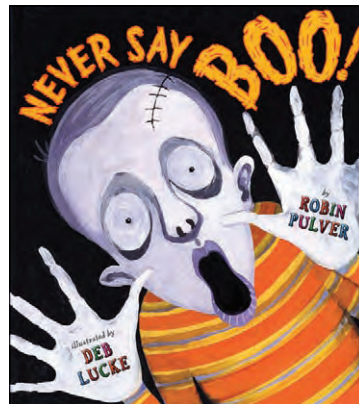


Haunted House, Haunted Mouse

by Judy Cox
illus. by Jeffrey Ebbeler
978-0-8234-2315-6 \$16.95
Ages 4–8

Never Say Boo!

by Robin Pulver
illus. by Deb Lucke
978-0-8234-2110-7 \$16.95
Ages 4–8



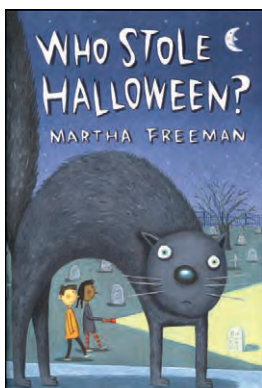
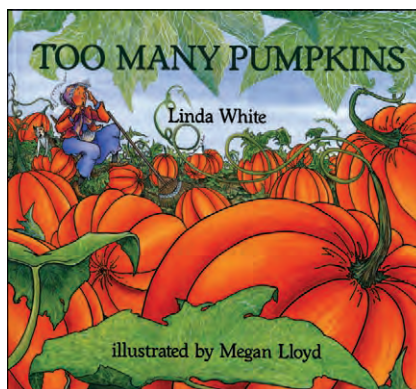
The Pumpkin Book

by Gail Gibbons
978-0-8234-1465-9 \$17.95
978-0-8234-1636-3 \$ 6.95 pbk.
Ages 4–8



The Pumpkin Mystery
A Holiday House Reader
 by Carol Wallace
 illus. by Steve Björkman
 978-0-8234-2219-7 \$15.95
 Ages 5–8

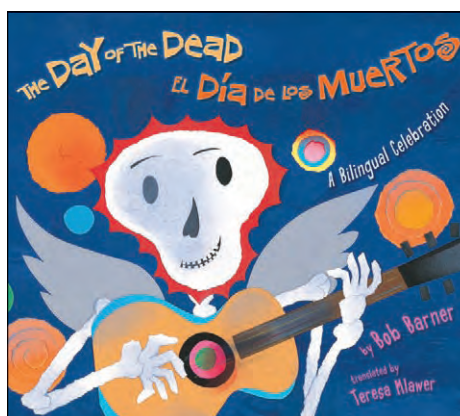
Too Many Pumpkins
 by Linda White
 illus. by Megan Lloyd
 978-0-8234-1245-7 \$17.95
 978-0-8234-1320-1 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8

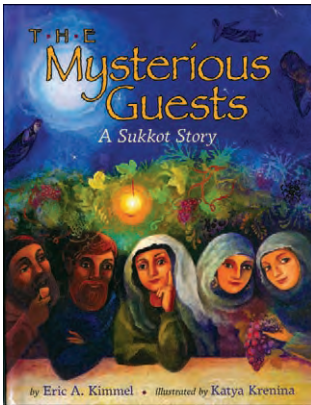


Who Stole Halloween?
 by Martha Freeman
 978-0-8234-1962-3 \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2170-1 \$ 7.95 pbk.
 Ages 8–12

THE DAY OF THE DEAD

The Day of the Dead
El Día de los Muertos
 978-0-8234-2214-2 \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2381-1 \$ 7.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8





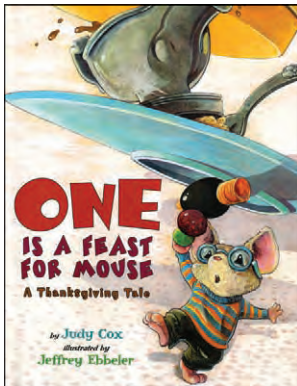
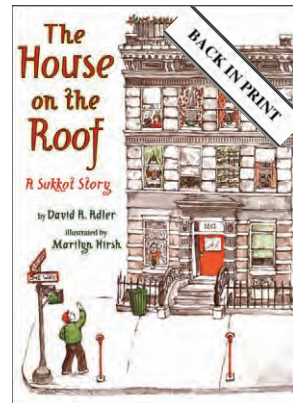
SUKKOT

The Mysterious Guests *A Sukkot Story*

by Eric A. Kimmel
 illus. by Katya Krenina
 978-0-8234-1893-0 \$16.95
 Ages 4–8

The House on the Roof *A Sukkot Story*

by David A. Adler
 illus. by Marilyn Hirsh
 978-0-8234-2232-6 \$7.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8



THANKSGIVING

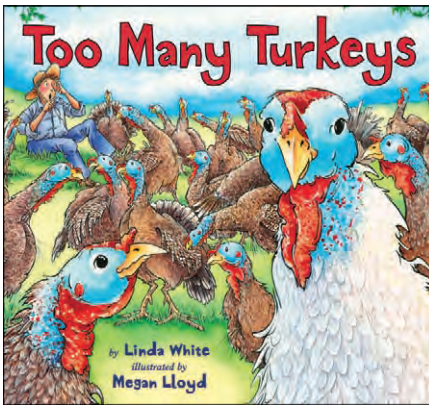
One Is a Feast for Mouse *A Thanksgiving Tale*

by Judy Cox
 illus. by Jeffrey Ebbeler
 978-0-8234-1977-7 \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2231-9 \$ 7.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8

Thanksgiving Is. . .

by Gail Gibbons
 978-0-8234-1849-7 \$17.95
 978-0-8234-1979-1 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8





Too Many Turkeys

by Linda White
 illus. by Megan Lloyd
 978-0-8234-2084-1 \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2384-2 \$ 7.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8

Turkeys Together

A Holiday House Reader
 by Carol Wallace
 illus. by Jacqueline Rogers
 978-0-8234-1895-4 \$15.95
 Ages 5–8



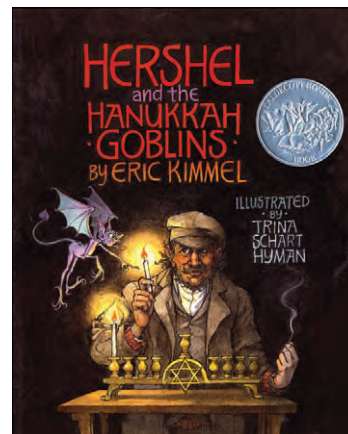
Who Stole Grandma's Million-Dollar Pumpkin Pie?

A Chickadee Court Mystery
 by Martha Freeman
 978-0-8234-2215-9 \$16.95
 Ages 8–12

HANUKKAH

Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins

by Eric A. Kimmel
 illus. by Trina Schart Hyman
 978-0-8234-0769-9 \$17.95
 978-0-8234-1131-3 \$ 6.95 pbk.



The Story of Hanukkah

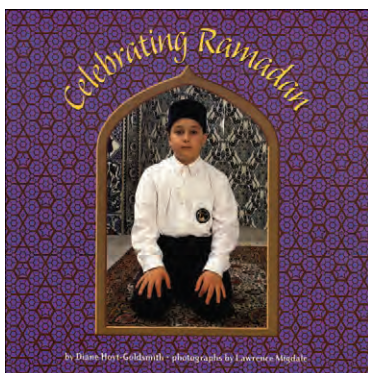
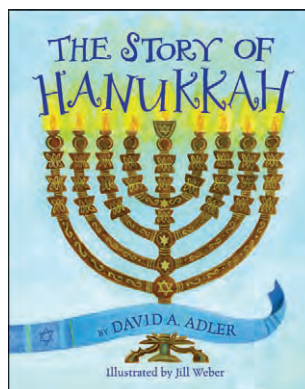
by David A. Adler

illus. by Jill Weber

978-0-8234-2295-1

\$14.95

Ages 4–8



RAMADAN

Celebrating Ramadan

by Diane Hoyt-Goldsmith

photos by Lawrence Migdale

978-0-8234-1581-6

\$17.95

978-0-8234-1762-9

\$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 8–12

CHRISTMAS

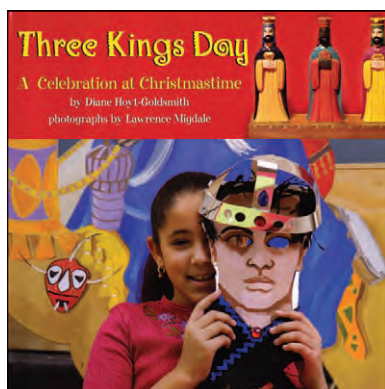
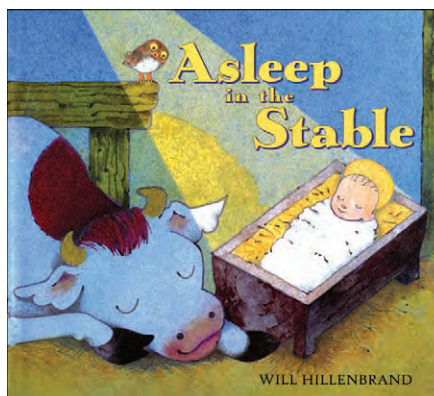
Asleep in the Stable

by Will Hillenbrand

978-0-8234-1824-4

\$16.95

Ages 3–6



Three Kings Day

A Celebration at Christmastime

by Diane Hoyt-Goldsmith

photos by Lawrence Migdale

978-0-8234-1839-8

\$16.95

Ages 6–10

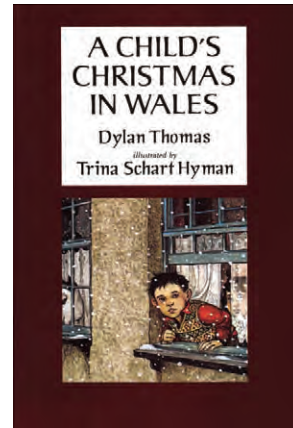
A Child's Christmas in Wales

by Dylan Thomas

illus. by Trina Schart Hyman

978-0-8234-0565-7 \$16.95

Ages 8-12



The Christmas Coat

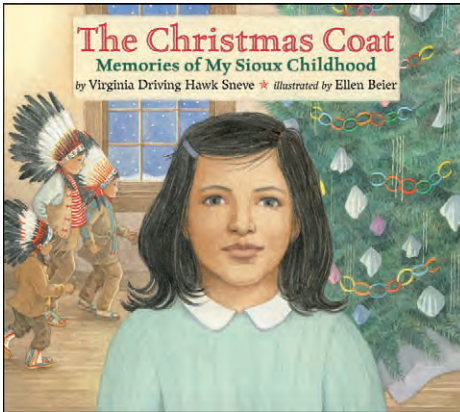
*Memories of My
Sioux Childhood*

by Virginia Driving
Hawk Sneve

illus. by Ellen Beier

978-0-8234-2134-3 \$16.95

Ages 4-8



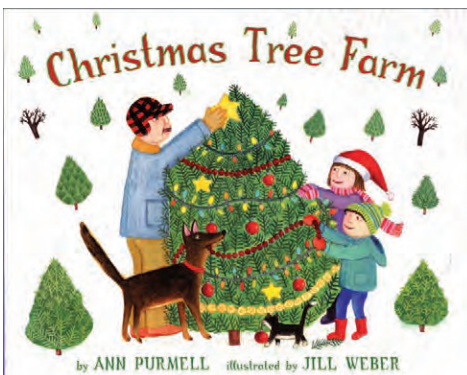
Christmas Is...

by Gail Gibbons

978-0-8234-1582-3 \$17.95

978-0-8234-1767-4 \$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8



Christmas Tree Farm

by Ann Purnell

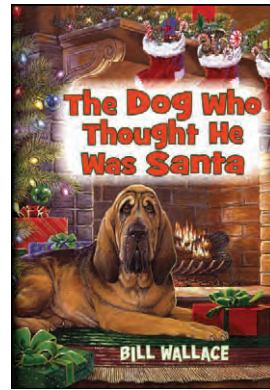
illus. by Jill Weber

978-0-8234-1886-2 \$16.95

Ages 4-8

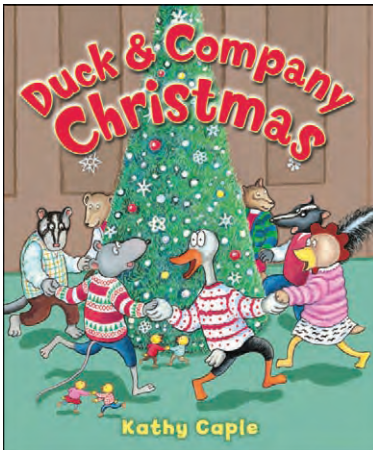
The Dog Who Thought He Was Santa

by Bill Wallace
978-0-8234-2114-5 \$16.95
Ages 8–12



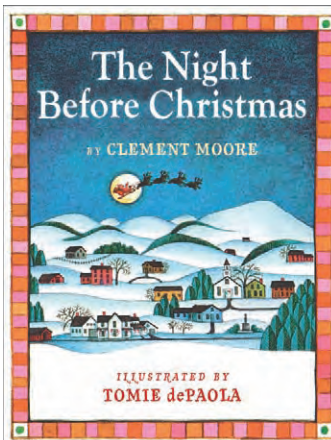
Duck & Company Christmas

by Kathy Caple
978-0-8234-2239-5 \$15.95
Ages 6–10



**The Flying Canoe
A Christmas Story**

by Eric A. Kimmel
illus. by Daniel San Souci
and Justin San Souci
978-0-8234-1730-8 \$16.95
Ages 4–8



The Night Before Christmas

by Clement Moore
illus. by Tomie dePaola
978-0-8234-0417-9 \$6.95 pbk.
978-0-8234-2284-5 \$8.95 Board Book
Ages 4–8

The Santa Secret

A Holiday House Reader

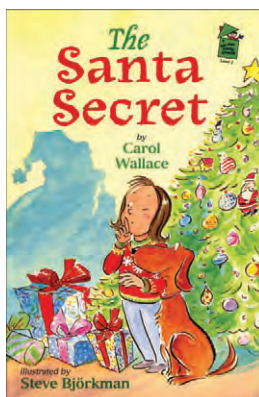
by Carol Wallace

illus. by Steve Björkman

978-0-8234-2022-3 \$15.95

978-0-8234-2126-8 \$ 4.95 pbk.

Ages 5–8



The Three Bears' Christmas

by Kathy Duval

illus. by Paul Meisel

978-0-8234-1871-8 \$16.95

978-0-8234-2039-1 \$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 3–6

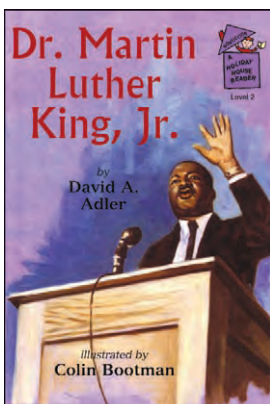
**Who Is Stealing the
12 Days of Christmas?**

by Martha Freeman

978-0-8234-1788-9 \$16.95

978-0-8234-2167-1 \$ 7.95 pbk.

Ages 8–12



**MARTIN LUTHER
KING, JR., DAY**

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

A Holiday House Reader

by David A. Adler

illus. by Colin Bootman

978-0-8234-1572-4 \$15.95

978-0-8234-1803-9 \$ 4.95 pbk.

Ages 5–8 Level 2

**A Picture Book of
Martin Luther King, Jr.**

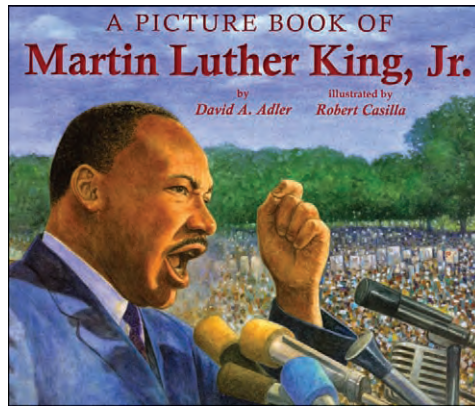
by David A. Adler

illus. by Robert Casilla

978-0-8234-0770-5 \$17.95

978-0-8234-0847-4 \$ 7.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8



GROUNDHOG DAY

Go to Sleep, Groundhog!

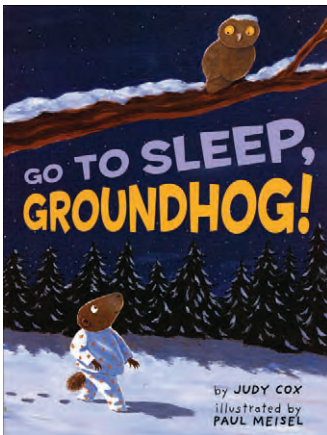
by Judy Cox

illus. by Paul Meisel

978-0-8234-1645-5 \$17.95

978-0-8234-1874-9 \$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8



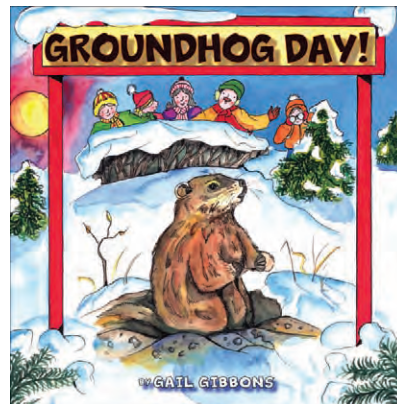
Groundhog Day!

by Gail Gibbons

978-0-8234-2003-2 \$17.95

978-0-8234-2116-9 \$ 7.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8



Punxsutawney Phyllis

by Susanna Leonard Hill

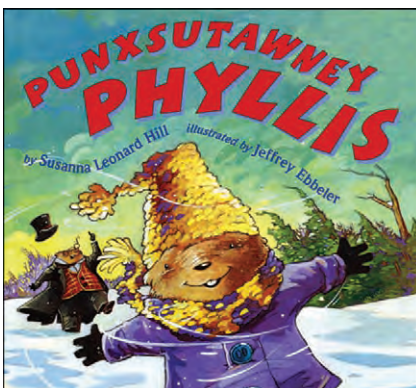
illus. by Jeffrey Ebbler

978-0-8234-1872-5 \$17.95

978-0-8234-2040-7 \$ 6.95

pbk.

Ages 4-8





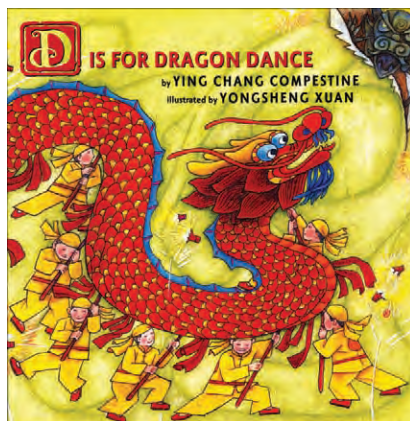
CHINESE NEW YEAR

Celebrating Chinese New Year

by Diane Hoyt-Goldsmith
 photos by Lawrence Migdale
 978-0-8234-1393-5 \$17.95
 978-0-8234-1520-5 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 8–12

D Is for Dragon Dance

by Ying Chang Compestine
 illus. by YongSheng Xuan
 978-0-8234-1887-9 \$17.95
 978-0-8234-2058-2 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8



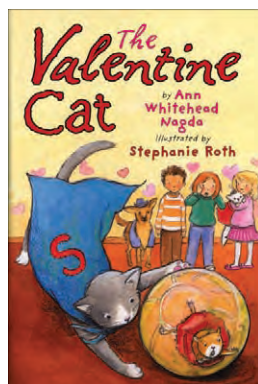
VALENTINE'S DAY

Valentine's Day Is...

by Gail Gibbons
 978-0-8234-1852-7 \$17.95
 978-0-8234-2036-0 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 4–8

The Valentine Cat

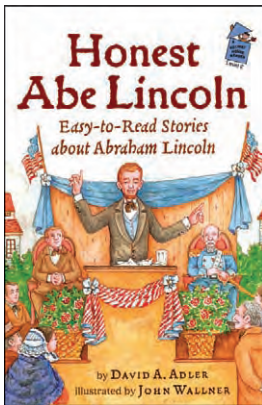
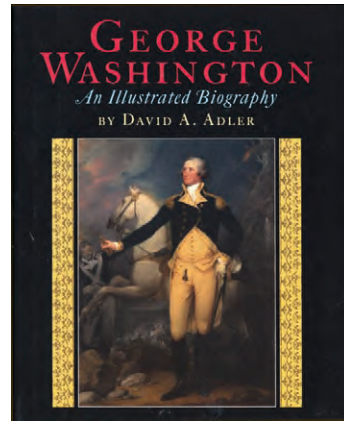
by Ann Whitehead Nagda
 illus. by Stephanie Roth
 978-0-8234-2123-7 \$16.95
 Ages 7–10



PRESIDENTS' DAY

George Washington: *An Illustrated Biography*

by David A. Adler
black and white illustrations
978-0-8234-1838-1 \$24.95
Ages 10 up

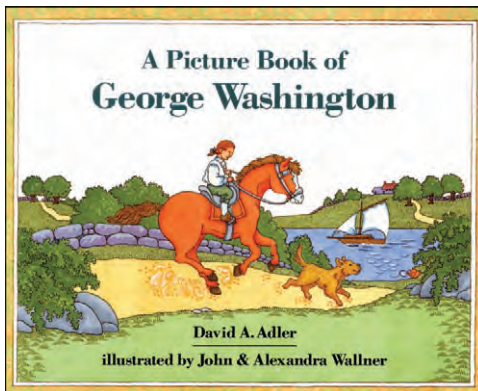
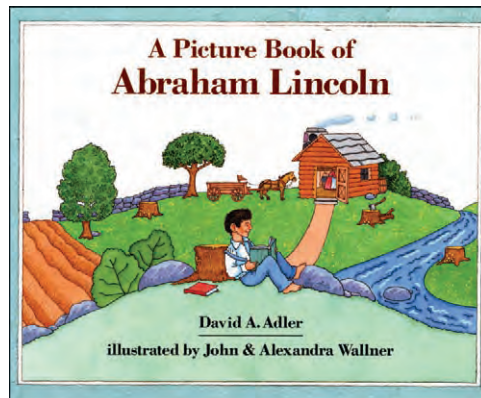


Honest Abe Lincoln *Easy-to-Read Stories about Abraham Lincoln*

A Holiday House Reader Level 2
by David A. Adler
illus. by John Wallner
978-0-8234-2057-5 \$15.95
Ages 5–8

A Picture Book of Abraham Lincoln

by David A. Adler
illus. by John and
Alexandra Wallner
978-0-8234-0731-6 \$17.95
978-0-8234-0801-6 \$ 6.95 pbk.
Ages 4–8



A Picture Book of George Washington

by David A. Adler
illus. by John and
Alexandra Wallner
978-0-8234-0732-3 \$17.95
978-0-8234-0800-9 \$ 7.95 pbk.
Ages 4–8

President George Washington

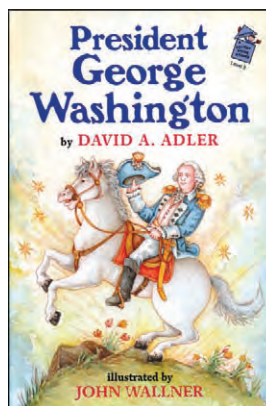
A Holiday House Reader

by David A. Adler

illus. by John Wallner

978-0-8234-1604-2 \$14.95

Ages 5-8



PURIM

The Story of Esther

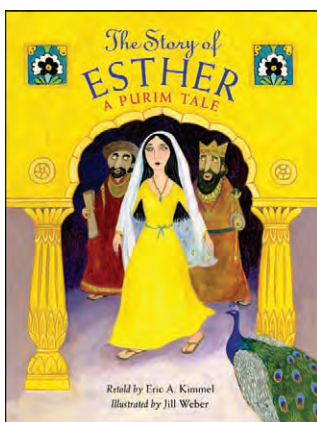
A Purim Tale

by Eric A. Kimmel

illus. by Jill Weber

978-0-8234-2223-4 \$16.95

Ages 4-8



SAINT PATRICK'S DAY

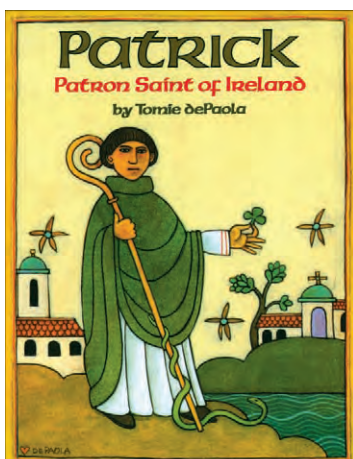
Fin M'Coull

The Giant of Knockmany Hill

by Tomie dePaola

978-0-8234-0385-1 \$7.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8



Patrick

Patron Saint of Ireland

by Tomie dePaola

978-0-8234-0924-2 \$17.95

978-0-8234-1077-4 \$ 8.95 pbk.

Ages 5-8



St. Patrick's Day

by Gail Gibbons

978-0-8234-1119-1 \$17.95

978-0-8234-1173-3 \$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8

EASTER

Easter

by Gail Gibbons

978-0-8234-0737-8 \$17.95

978-0-8234-0866-5 \$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8



Easter Bunny Blues

A Holiday House Reader Level 2

by Carol Wallace

illus. by Steve Björkman

978-0-8234-2162-6 \$15.95

Ages 5-7

Easter Egg Disaster

A HARRY & EMILY ADVENTURE

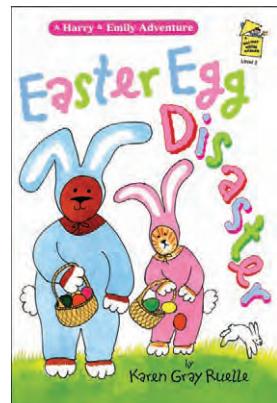
A Holiday House Reader

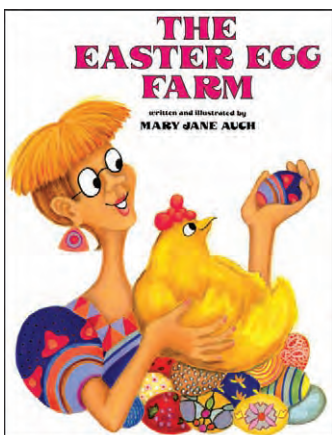
by Karen Gray Ruelle

978-0-8234-1806-0 \$14.95

978-0-8234-1823-7 \$ 4.95 pbk.

Ages 5-8





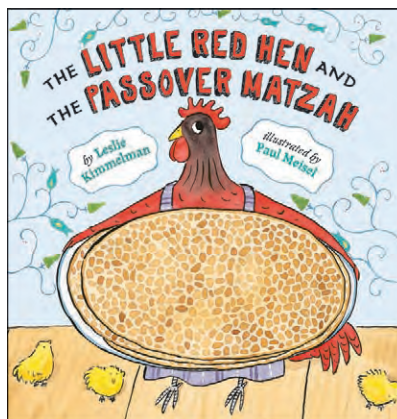
The Easter Egg Farm

by Mary Jane Auch
 978-0-8234-0917-4 \$17.95
 978-0-8234-1076-7 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 4-8

PASSOVER

The Little Red Hen and the Passover Matzah

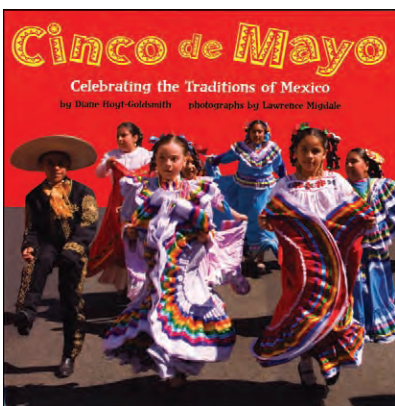
by Leslie Kimmelman
 illus. by Paul Meisel
 978-0-8234-1952-4 \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2327-9 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 4-8



CINCO DE MAYO

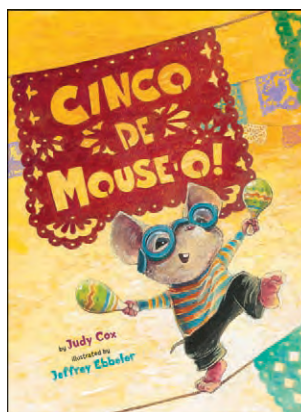
Cinco de Mayo

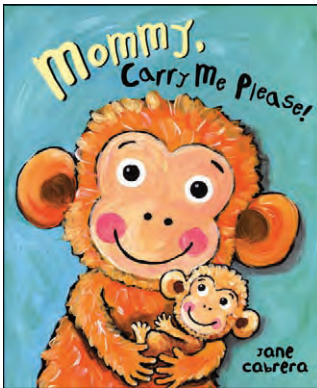
by Diane Hoyt-Goldsmith
 photos by Lawrence Migdale
 978-0-8234-2107-7 \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2279-1 \$ 7.95 pbk.
 Ages 6-10



Cinco de Mouse-O!

by Judy Cox
 illus. by Jeffrey Ebbeler
 978-0-8234-2194-7 \$16.95
 978-0-8234-2328-6 \$ 6.95 pbk.
 Ages 4-8





MOTHER'S DAY

Mommy, Carry Me Please!

by Jane Cabrera

978-0-8234-1935-7 \$16.95

978-0-8234-2131-2 \$ 6.95 **Board Book**

Ages 1-4

INDEPENDENCE DAY

Give Me Liberty!

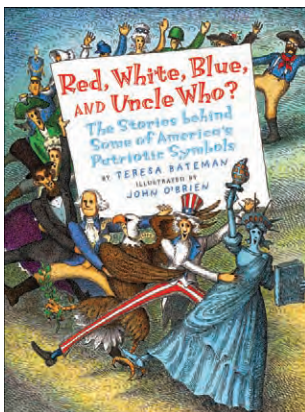
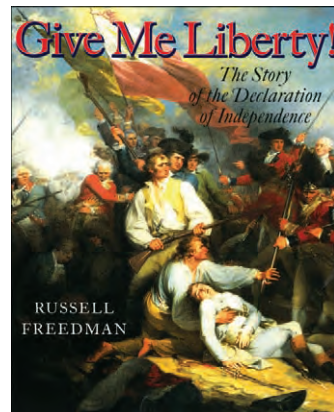
The Story of the Declaration of Independence

by Russell Freedman

978-0-8234-1448-2 \$24.95

978-0-8234-1753-7 \$14.95 pbk.

Ages 10 up



Red, White, Blue, and Uncle Who? *The Stories behind Some of America's Patriotic Symbols*

by Teresa Bateman

illus. by John O'Brien

978-0-8234-1285-3 \$16.95

978-0-8234-1784-1 \$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 6-10

ROSH HASHANAH

Even Higher!

A Rosh Hashanah Story by I.L. Peretz

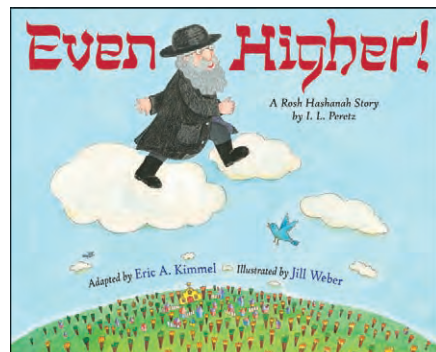
by Eric A. Kimmel

illus. by Jill Weber

978-0-8234-2020-9 \$16.95

978-0-8234-2298-2 \$ 6.95 pbk.

Ages 4-8



SELECTED AWARDS

JANE ADDAMS CHILDREN'S HONOR BOOK AWARD

Freedom Walkers (2006)

MAY HILL ARBUTHNOT HONOR LECTURE AWARD

Russell Freedman (2005)

Walter Dean Myers (2009)

CALDECOTT HONOR BOOKS

A Child's Calendar (2000)

Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins (1990)

Little Red Riding Hood (1984)

Rain Makes Applesauce (1965)

NEWBERY HONOR BOOKS

The Wright Brothers (1992)

ALA BEST BOOKS FOR YOUNG ADULTS

Freedom Walkers (2007)

Give Me Liberty! (2001)

Helen Keller (2001)

Here in Harlem (2005)

Indian Chiefs (1987)

An Indian Winter (1993)

The Life and Death of Crazy Horse (1997)

The Wright Brothers (1992)

ALA BEST FICTION FOR YOUNG ADULTS

A Small Free Kiss in the Dark (2011)

ALA NOTABLE CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Blues Journey (2004)

Buffalo Hunt (1988)

The Cat with the Yellow Star (2006)

Celebrating Ramadan (2001)

A Child's Calendar (2000)

A Child's Christmas in Wales (1985)

Fin M'Coul (1981)

Francis (1982)

Freedom Walkers (2006)

The Grand Mosque of Paris (2010)

Helen Keller (2002)

Here in Harlem (2005)

Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins (1990)

Indian Chiefs (1987)

An Indian Winter (1992)

Jazz (2006)

Keeper of Soles (2006)

Lafayette and the American Revolution
(2011)

The Life and Death of Crazy Horse (1997)

Little Red Riding Hood (1983)

Merlin and the Making of the King (2005)

Rain Makes Applesauce (1964)

Shades of People (2010)

The Shrinking of Treehorn (1971)

There's a Frog in My Throat! (2004)

Washington at Valley Forge (2008)

The Wright Brothers (1992)

ALA QUICK PICKS FOR RELUCTANT YOUNG ADULT READERS

Blood Trail (2004)

The Life and Death of Crazy Horse (1997)

Messed Up (2010)

IRMA S. AND JAMES H. BLACK AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

A Dog Like Jack (1999)

Wicked Jack (1995)

BOSTON GLOBE—HORN BOOK HONOR BOOKS

Blues Journey (2003)

The Wright Brothers (1991)

GOLDEN KITE AWARD

Jazz (2006)

Little Red Riding Hood (1983)

The Longest Night (2010)

The Wright Brothers (1991)

GOLDEN KITE HONOR AWARD

Fireflies in the Dark (2000)

LEE BENNETT HOPKINS POETRY AWARD

Here in Harlem (2005)

Jazz (2007)

LEE BENNETT HOPKINS HONOR BOOKS

Blues Journey (2004)

JEFFERSON CUP AWARD HONOR BOOKS

The Ultimate Weapon (2008)

CORETTA SCOTT KING HONOR AWARD FOR ILLUSTRATION

Jazz (2007)

CORETTA SCOTT KING/JOHN STEPTOE NEW TALENT ILLUSTRATOR AWARD

My Family Plays Music (2004)

CORETTA SCOTT KING—VIRGINIA HAMILTON AWARD FOR LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT

Walter Dean Myers (2010)

JAMES MADISON HONOR BOOKS

The Snow Baby (2008)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN POETRY FOR CHILDREN

Myra Cohn Livingston (1980)

NATIONAL JEWISH BOOK AWARDS

The White Ram (2007)

The Mysterious Guests (2008)

NEW YORK TIMES BEST ILLUSTRATED CHILDREN'S BOOKS OF THE YEAR

Rain Makes Applesauce (1964)

The Shrinking of Treehorn (1971)

ORBIS PICTUS AWARD FOR OUTSTANDING NONFICTION FOR CHILDREN HONOR BOOKS

The Grand Mosque of Paris (2010)

The Life and Death of Crazy Horse (1997)

Freedom Walkers (2007)

Washington at Valley Forge (2009)

ROBERT F. SIBERT HONOR BOOKS

Lafayette and the American Revolution (2011)

REGINA MEDAL

Tomie dePaola (1983)

Leonard Everett Fisher (1991)

Russell Freedman (1996)

Gail Gibbons (2010)

SYDNEY TAYLOR HONOR BOOKS

Fireflies in the Dark (2000)

The White Ram (2007)

SYDNEY TAYLOR NOTABLE BOOKS

The Cat with the Yellow Star (2007)

The Flag with Fifty-six Stars (2006)

Hidden on the Mountain (2008)

The Mysterious Guests (2009)

VOYA TOP OF THE TOP SHELF

Messed Up (2010)

WASHINGTON POST/CHILDREN'S BOOK GUILD NONFICTION AWARD

Gail Gibbons (1987)

Leonard Everett Fisher (1989)

Russell Freedman (1992)

WESTERN HERITAGE AWARD

An Indian Winter (1992)

WESTERN WRITERS OF AMERICA SPUR AWARD

The Life and Death of Crazy Horse (1996)

LAURA INGALLS WILDER AWARD

Russell Freedman (1998)

Tomie dePaola (2011)

STATE AWARD WINNERS

ALABAMA

Emphasis on Reading Award

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1988)

ARIZONA

Arizona Young Reader's Award

TOTALLY DISGUSTING! (1995)

CALIFORNIA

California Young Reader Medal

THE CASTLE IN THE ATTIC (1989)

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1987)

COLORADO

Colorado Children's Book Award

COYOTE STEALS THE BLANKET (1995)

THE DOG WHO HAD KITTENS (1993)

HERSHEL AND THE HANUKKAH

GOBLINS (1992)

Colorado Book Award for Young Adult

Literature

THE SEER AND THE SWORD (2000)

FLORIDA

Sunshine State Young Reader's Award

BLACKWATER SWAMP (1996)

GEORGIA

Georgia Children's Book Award

CHRISTINA'S GHOST (1988)

ILLINOIS

Rebecca Caudill Young Reader's Book Award

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1989)

INDIANA

Young Hoosier Book Award

CHRISTINA'S GHOST (1989)

Young Hoosier Picture Book Award

THE DOG WHO HAD KITTENS (1994)

IOWA

Iowa Children's Choice Award

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1988)

KANSAS

William Allen White Children's Book Award

BEAUTY (1991)

MAINE

Katahdin Award for Lifetime Achievement

GAIL GIBBONS (2009)

MISSOURI

Mark Twain Award

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1986)

MONTANA

Treasure State Award

COYOTE STEALS THE BLANKET (1995)

NEBRASKA

Golden Sower Award

A DOG CALLED KITTY (1985)

FERRET IN THE BEDROOM, LIZARDS IN

THE FRIDGE (1989)

NEVADA

Nevada Young Readers Award

COYOTE STEALS THE BLANKET (1996)

THE DOG WHO HAD KITTENS (1993)

NEW JERSEY

Garden State Children's Book Award

ONE NOSY PUP (2008)

NEW MEXICO

Land of Enchantment Book Award

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1989)

NEW YORK

Charlotte Award

I WAS A THIRD GRADE SCIENCE
PROJECT (2000)

Knickerbocker Award for Juvenile Literature

DAVID A. ADLER (2009)

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Junior Book Award

WICKED JACK (1997)

NORTH DAKOTA

Flicker Tale Children's Book Award

THE EASTER EGG FARM (1995)

OKLAHOMA

Sequoyah Children's Book Award

BEAUTY (1991)

CHRISTINA'S GHOST (1988)

A DOG CALLED KITTY (1983)

OREGON

Oregon Book Award for Children's Literature

THREE SAMURAI CATS (2003)

PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Young Reader's Choice Award

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1986)

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina Children's Book Award

CHRISTINA'S GHOST (1988)

FERRET IN THE BEDROOM, LIZARDS IN
THE FRIDGE (1989)

SNOT STEW (1992)

TENNESSEE

Volunteer State Book Award

CHRISTINA'S GHOST (1990)

TEXAS

Texas Bluebonnet Award

CHRISTINA'S GHOST (1988)

A DOG CALLED KITTY (1983)

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1986)

SNOT STEW (1992)

UTAH

Utah Children's Book Award

ANANSI AND THE TALKING MELON (1998)

VERMONT

Dorothy Canfield Fisher Children's Book Award

THE CASTLE IN THE ATTIC (1987)

VIRGINIA

Virginia Young Readers Program

CHRISTINA'S GHOST (1990)

WASHINGTON

Washington Children's Choice Picture Book Award

THE DOG WHO HAD KITTENS (1994)

HERSHEL AND THE HANUKKAH

GOBLINS (1992)

WISCONSIN

Golden Archer Award

THE EASTER EGG FARM (1992)

WYOMING

Indian Paintbrush Book Award

THE DOLLHOUSE MURDERS (1988)

NO DOGS ALLOWED! (2006)

SUBJECT INDEX

Adoption

Dog Who Had Kittens, 78
Families Are Different, 76
I'm Adopted!, 11
Secrets, Lies and My Sister
Kate, 88

Adventure

Beauty, 93
Erie Canal Pirates, The, 72
Great Horse-less Carriage
Race, The, 65
How to Survive in Antarctica,
85
Pirate Boy, 17
Secret of the Three Treasures,
92
Storm Mountain, 85
Walkaway, 95

Animals—Nonfiction

Alligators and Crocodiles, 66
Bats, 66
Buffalo Hunt, 86
Bug Shots, 24
Chicks & Chickens, 66
Dogs, 67
Ducks, 67
Elephants of Africa, 67
Even an Octopus Needs a
Home, 20
Frogs, 67
Giant Pandas, 67
Gorillas, 43
Grizzly Bears, 67
Horses!, 67
I Love Bugs!, 65
It's a Butterfly's Life, 71
It's a Hummingbird's Life, 71
Killer Ants, 91
King Who Barked, The, 89
Monarch Butterfly, 68
Owls, 68
Penguins!, 68
Pigs, 68
Polar Bears, 68
Rabbits, Rabbits & More
Rabbits!, 68
Sea Turtles, 69
Sharks, 69
Snakes, 69
Spiders, 69
Whales, 69
Wolves, 69

Animals—Fiction

Beauty, 93
Best Horse Ever, The, 86
Big Red, 89
Coyote Autumn, 93
Dog Called Kitty, A, 93
Dog Like Jack, A, 65
Dog on His Own, A, 84
Dog Who Had Kittens, The, 78
First Snow, 66
Foxy and Egg, 43
Frog's Best Friend, 62
Goosed!, 93
My Dog, Cat, 85
No Dogs Allowed!, 93
Pick of the Litter, 94
Plaidypus Lost, 80
Possum Summer, 46
Red Dog, 94
Rosie Stories, The, 81
A Small Dog's Big Life, 71
Snot Stew, 94
Spring Is Here!, 41
That Doggone Calf, 94
Too Many Dinosaurs, 14
Too Many Turkeys, 82
Totally Disgusting!, 94
What a Treasure!, 70
Where Crocodiles Have Wings,
75

Art & Architecture

Art Box, The, 66
Under New York, 70

Beginning Readers

I Like to Read™ Books

Boy, Bird, and Dog, 5
Dinosaurs Don't, Dinosaurs
Do, 7
Lion and the Mice, The, 6
See Me Run, 8

Biography

Abigail Adams, 81
Albert Einstein, 75
B. Franklin, Printer, 83
Ben Franklin, Wit and
Wisdom, 44
Betsy Ross (Wallner), 81
Betsy Ross (White), 13
Christmas Coat, The, 19

Daring Miss Quimby, The, 82
Double Luck, 90
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., 57
Enemies of Slavery, 57
Francis, 65
Frederick Douglass, 83
George Washington, 83
J. R. R. Tolkien, 23
Helen Keller, 90
Helen Keller, A Holiday
House Reader, 57
Hero and the Holocaust, A, 83
Heroes for Civil Rights, 57
Heroes of the Revolution, 57
Indian Chiefs, 87
Life and Death of Crazy
Horse, The, 87
Little Plant Doctor, The, 42
Lucy Maud Montgomery, 81
Magnificent Voyage, 90
Of Numbers and Stars, 74
Patrick, 65
Picture Book of Abraham
Lincoln, A, 57
Picture Book of Amelia
Earhart, A, 58
Picture Book of Anne Frank,
A, 58
Picture Book of Benjamin
Franklin, A, 58
Picture Book of Cesar Chavez,
A, 60
Picture Book of Christopher
Columbus, A, 58
Picture Book of Davy Crockett,
A, 58
Picture Book of Dolley and
James Madison, A, 60
Picture Book of Dwight D.
Eisenhower, A, 58
Picture Book of Eleanor
Roosevelt, A, 58
Picture Book of Florence
Nightingale, A, 58
Picture Book of Frederick
Douglass, A, 58
Picture Book of George
Washington, A, 58
Picture Book of George
Washington Carver, A, 58
Picture Book of Harriet
Beecher Stowe, A, 58
Picture Book of Harriet
Tubman, A, 58

Picture Book of Harry Houdini, A, 60
 Picture Book of Helen Keller, A, 59
 Picture Book of Jackie Robinson, A, 59
 Picture Book of Jesse Owens, A, 59
 Picture Book of John and Abigail Adams, A, 60
 Picture Book of John F. Kennedy, A, 59
 Picture Book of John Hancock, A, 60
 Picture Book of Lewis and Clark, A, 59
 Picture Book of Louis Braille, A, 59
 Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr., A, 59
 Picture Book of Patrick Henry, A, 59
 Picture Book of Paul Revere, A, 59
 Picture Book of Robert E. Lee, A, 59
 Picture Book of Rosa Parks, A, 59
 Picture Book of Sacagawea, A, 59
 Picture Book of Samuel Adams, A, 60
 Picture Book of Sojourner Truth, A, 59
 Picture Book of Thomas Alva Edison, A, 59
 Picture Book of Thomas Jefferson, A, 60
 Picture Book of Thurgood Marshall, A, 60
 Playing to Win: Althea Gibson, 64
 President George Washington, 60
 Sam Patch, 64
 Snow Baby, The, 89
 Wild Women of the Wild West, 28
 Wright Brothers, The, 87
 Young Thomas Edison, 65

Birds

Ducks!, 67
 Even an Ostrich Needs a Nest, 71
 Gulls . . . Gulls . . . Gulls . . . , 67

It's a Hummingbird's Life, 71
 Longest Night, The, 62
 Owls, 68
 Penguins!, 68

Bullies

How to Survive a Totally Boring Summer, 86
 Puppy Power, 85
 Tarantula Power, 91

Concepts

Alphabeep, 76
 Animals Watched, The, 80
 Art Box, The, 66
 Big Is Big (and little, little), 74
 Calendar, 74
 Child's Calendar, A, 92
 Cluck O' Clock, 70
 Color Chaos!, 78
 Count on Culebra, 76
 D Is for Dragon Dance, 64
 Edible Pyramid, REV. ED. The, 73
 Emergency!, 67
 Farm Life, 80
 Fireboy to the Rescue!, 75
 First Snow, 66
 Follow the Money!, 73
 Furry News, 73
 Ice Cream, 68
 If a Chicken Stayed for Supper, 81
 Money Madness, 57
 Moove Over, 62
 One Little Chicken, 65
 One Tractor, 80
 Parade Day, 61
 Popcorn Book, The, 65
 Quilt Alphabet, 64
 Reasons for Seasons, 68
 Shape Up!, 60
 Splish, Splash, Spring, 63
 Supermarket, 72
 Ten in the Bed *Board Book*, 63
 Time Zones, 83
 Under New York, 70
 Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking Time, 79

Contemporary Issues

Boyfriend Rules of Good Behavior, The, 95
 Caged Birds of Phnom Penh, The, 74
 Carbon Diaries 2015, The, 96
 Carbon Diaries 2017, The, 96
 Dough Boy, 96
 Families Are Different, 76
 Hero of Third Grade, The, 86
 Hey, 13!, 32
 Love, Football, and Other Contact Sports, 95
 Magic and Misery, 96
 Messed Up, 96
 My Contract With Henry, 92
 My Dog, Cat, 85
 Naked Mole-Rat Letters, The, 83
 Price of Loyalty, The, 46
 Under Our Skin, 84
 Where I Belong, 46

Death, Dying, Grief

Beauty, 96
 Dog Like Jack, A, 65
 Keeper of Soles, 61
 No Dogs Allowed!, 93
 Red River Girl, 92
 Rules of the Universe by Austen W. Hale, The, 93
 Storm Mountain, 85

Dinosaurs

Dino-Dinners, 75
 Dinosaur Discoveries, 66
 Dinosaurs!, 67
 Dinosaurs Meet Dr. Clock, The, 82
 Too Many Dinosaurs, 14

Disabilities

Dollhouse Murders, The, 94
 Flight, 86
 Helen Keller, 90
 Helen Keller (A Holiday House Reader), 57
 Phoning a Dead Man, 95
 Walkaway, 95

Easy Readers

April Fool!, 78
Cars, 74
Crunchy, Munchy Christmas Tree, The, 78
Dear Tooth Fairy, 78
Death Valley, 74
Dinosaurs Meet Dr. Clock, The, 82
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., 57
Duck & Company, 63
Easter Egg Disaster, 78
Easy As Apple Pie, 79
Friendship Tree, The, 63
Frog's Best Friend, 62
Great Groundhogs!, 79
Helen Keller, A Holiday House Reader, 57
Honest Abe Lincoln, 57
In the Doghouse, 72
Just in Time for New Year's!, 79
Mother's Day Mess, 79
No Sword Fighting in the House, 70
One Nosy Pup, 81
President George Washington, 60
Rain Forests, 74
Santa Secret, The, 81
Snail's Good Night, 76
Snow Valentines, 79
Spookier Than a Ghost, 79
Turkeys Together, 81

Ecology & Environment

Apples, 66
Berry Book, The, 66
Buffalo Hunt, 86
Bug Safari, 61
Buzz on Bees, The, 91
Coral Reefs, 66
Death Valley, 74
Deserts, 66
Eggs, 80
Fish Wish, 61
Flip, Float, Fly, 75
From Seed to Plant, 67
Great Trash Bash, The, 73
Longest Night, The, 62
Marshes and Swamps, 68
Monarch Butterfly, 68
Pumpkin Book, The, 68
Roscoe and the Pelican Rescue, 44

Sea Turtles, 69
Sharks, 69
Spaghetti Park, 65
Surrounded by Sea, 69
Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking Time, 79
Whales, 69
Wolves, 69

Fairy Tales & Folklore

Fairy Tales & Fables

Castle of the Cats, 72
Dick Whittington and His Cat, 70
Flying Canoe, The, 22
Gingerbread Man, The, 72
Golden Sandal, The, 70
Iron John, 70
Keeper of Soles, The, 61
Kitchen Knight, The, 70
Little Red Riding Hood, 70
Mañana Iguana, 76
Pea Blossom, The, 60
Princess and the Pea, The, 61
Soap, Soap, Don't Forget the Soap!, 62
Spider's Gift, The, 72
Tortoise and the Hare, The, 60

Folklore & Legends

Anansi and the Magic Stick, 71
Anansi and the Moss-Covered Rock, 71
Anansi and the Talking Melon, 72
Anansi Goes Fishing, 72
Anansi's Party Time, 72
Bearhead, 72
Beckoning Cat, The, 76
Best Beekeeper of Lalibela, The, 71
Changing Woman and Her Sisters, 97
Coyote Steals the Blanket, 80
Davy Crockett Gets Hitched, 75
Easy Work!, 72
Eyes of the Unicorn, The, 61
Fin M'Coul, 65
Frog Princess, The, 72
Gods and Goddesses of the Ancient Norse, 86

Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins, 72
Lady in the Blue Cloak, The, 89
Merlin and the Making of the King, 88
Old Bag of Bones, 80
Ol'Paul, the Mighty Logger, 91
One Fine Trade, 75
Sam Patch, 64
Three Samurai Cats, 72
Wicked Jack, 82

Fractured Fairy Tales

Chickerella, 61
Cinco de Mouse-o!, 64
Ivy and the Meanstalk, 30
Ivy's Ever After, 90
Look Out Jack! The Giant Is Back!, 62
Mañana Iguana, 76
Princess and the Pizza, The, 61
Three Bears' Christmas, The, 65
Three Bears' Halloween, The, 65
Tortoise and the Hare Race Again, The, 62
Tortuga in Trouble, 76

Family Life

April Fool!, 78
Baby Baby blah blah blah, 79
Beauty, 93
Blizzard, The, 82
Blossom Promise, A, 85
Blossoms and the Green Phantom, The, 85
Blossoms Meet the Vulture Lady, The, 85
Celia's Robot, 85
Coyote Autumn, 93
Dog Who Thought He Was Santa, The, 71
Don't Tell the Girls, 88
Easy As Apple Pie, 79
Families Are Different, 76
Goosed!, 93
Growing-up Tree, The, 78
Little at a Time, A, 57
Log Cabin Church, The, 71
Log Cabin Wedding, The, 71
Love-a-Duck, 62
Magenta McPhee, 84
Mixed-up Doubles, 95

My Family Plays Music, 64
 Naked Mole-Rat Letters, The, 83
 Nora and the Texas Terror, 85
 Not-Just-Anybody Family, The, 85
 Phoning a Dead Man, 95
 Reading to Peanut, 12
 Red River Girl, 92
 River Song, 88
 Secrets, Lies and My Sister Kate, 88
 Snarf Attack, Underfoodle, and the Secret of Life, 83
 Snow Blew Inn, The, 21
 Somebody, 97
 Spaghetti Park, 65
 Stranded in Boringsville, 84
 Tarantula Shoes, 85
 Tough Nut to Crack, A, 85
 Trouble with Babies, The, 87
 Trouble with Cats, The, 87
 Trouble with Twins, The, 87
 Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking Time, 79
 Wanted . . . Mud Blossom, 85
 When the Sergeant Came Marching Home, 90
 Who Is Stealing the 12 Days of Christmas?, 87
 Why Does the Coqui Sing?, 91
 Wish Master, The, 94

Fantasy

Battle for the Castle, The, 94
 Boy Dumplings, 64
 Castle in the Attic, The, 94
 Fairy's Guide to Understanding Humans, A, 91
 Healer's Keep, The, 96
 If That Breathes Fire, We're Toast!, 92
 Never Say Boo!, 77
 Nightshade City, 93
 Oliver, the Spaceship, and Me, 78
 Rain Makes Applesauce, 79
 Reluctant Dragon, The, 88
 Seer and the Sword, The, 96
 Vampire in My Bathtub, The, 92
 Where Crocodiles Have Wings, 75
 White Assassin, The, 31
 Word Eater, The, 84

Farming & Farm Life

Apples, 66
 Berry Book, The, 66
 Christmas Tree Farm, 77
 Corn, 66
 Farming, 67
 Farm Life, 80
 From Seed to Plant, 67
 Maple Syrup Season, 77
 Pumpkin Book, The, 68
 Vegetables We Eat, The, 69

Friendship

Alice in Time, 47
 Best Horse Ever, The, 86
 Bronte's Book Club, 88
 Butterfly Buddies, 85
 Dexter Bexley and the Big Blue Beastie, 80
 Dexter Bexley and the Big Blue Beastie on the Road, 80
 Difficult Boy, A, 84
 Friendship Tree, The, 63
 Frog's Best Friend, 62
 Hero of Third Grade, The, 86
 I Like You the Best!, 42
 Magic & Misery, 96
 Mañana, Iguana, 76
 New Red Bike!, 41
 Plaidypus Lost, 80
 Reluctant Dragon, 88
 Small Free Kiss in the Dark, A, 96
 Spring Is Here!, 41
 Stranded in Boringsville, 84
 That Crazy Eddie and the Science Project of Doom, 85
 That Doggone Calf, 94
 Trouble with Babies, The, 87
 Year My Parents Ruined My Life, The, 87

Geography

Blast Off to Earth!, 73
 Celebrate the 50 States!, 73
 Magnificent Voyage, 90
 North Pole, South Pole, 74
 Time Zones, 83
 Under New York, 70

Health, Nutrition, & Physical Fitness

Edible Pyramid, REV. ED. The, 73
 Monster Health Book, The, 75
 Tooth Book, The, 75
 Vegetables We Eat, The, 69

Historical Fiction

All the World's a Stage, 46
 Crimson Cap, The, 88
 Difficult Boy, A, 84
 Escape by Sea, 90
 Fallout, 96
 My Darlin' Clementine, 88
 On Viney's Mountain, 95
 Out of Shadows, 47
 Pale Assassin, The, 95
 Redcoats and Petticoats, 89
 Shanghai Shadows, 97
 Traitor's Smile, The, 33
 Two Loves of Will Shakespeare, The, 96
 Uncommon Faith, 96
 When the Sergeant Came Marching Home, 90
 Year of the Tiger, 90

History

Boston Tea Party, The, 90
 Buffalo Hunt, 86
 Chenyennes, The, 92
 Conestoga Wagons, 84
 Freedom Walkers, 86
 From Rags to Riches, 92
 Give Me Liberty!, 86
 Great Horse-less Carriage Race, The, 65
 Hairdo!, 81
 Hero and the Holocaust, A, 83
 How Sweet It Is (and Was), 81
 Indian Chiefs, 87
 Indian Winter, An, 87
 Jamestown, 1607, 85
 Lafayette and the American Revolution, 87
 Lewis and Clark, 90
 Magnificent Voyage, 90
 Our Liberty Bell, 90
 Red, White, Blue, and Uncle Who?, 84
 Seminoles, The, 92
 Tree, The, 79

Ultimate Weapon, The, 97
Underwear, 92
Valley Forge, 84
Washington at Valley Forge, 89
Westward Ho!, 89
Wright Brothers, The, 87
Yankee Doodle Boy, 96

Holidays & Celebrations

General

April Fool, 78
April Fool, Phyllis!, 44
Celebrating Chinese New Year, 88
Celebrating Ramadan, 88
D Is for Dragon Dance, 64
Day of the Dead, The, Día de los Muertos, El, 61
Just in Time for New Year's!, 79
Mardi Gras, 88
Mommy, Carry Me Please!, 63
Mommy, Carry Me Please!
Board Book, 63
Mother's Day Mess, 79
Parade Day, 61

Christmas

Child's Christmas in Wales, A, 92
Christmas Coat, The, 19
Christmas Is . . . , 66
Christmas Tree Farm, 77
Crunchy, Munchy Christmas Tree, The, 78
Dog Who Saved Santa, The, 71
Dog Who Thought He Was Santa, The, 93
Duck & Company Christmas, 26
Flying Canoe, The, 22
Night Before Christmas, The, 75
Night Before Christmas, The,
Board Book, 76
Nutcracker, The, 61
Santa Secret, The, 81
Spider's Gift, The, 72
Three Bears' Christmas, The, 65
Wee Christmas Cabin, The, 70
Who Is Stealing the 12 Days of Christmas?, 87

Columbus Day

Picture Book of Christopher Columbus, A, 58

Easter

Easter, 67
Easter Bunny Blues, 81
Easter Egg Disaster, 78
Easter Egg Farm, The, 61

Groundhog Day

Go to Sleep, Groundhog, 64
Great Groundhogs!, 79
Groundhog Day, 67
Punxsutawney Phyllis, 70

Halloween

Halloween Is. . . , 67
Haunted House, Haunted Mouse, 15
Pumpkin Book, The, 68
Pumpkin Hill, 80
Pumpkin Mystery, The, 81
Spookier Than a Ghost, 79
Third Grade Ghouls!, 90
Three Bears' Halloween, 65
Too Many Pumpkins, 82
Who Stole Halloween?, 87

Independence Day

Celebrate the 50 States!, 73
Give Me Liberty!, 86
Our Liberty Bell, 90
Red, White, Blue, and Uncle Who?, 84

Jewish Holidays

Celebrating Passover, 88
Even Higher! (Rosh Hashanah), 72
Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins, 72
House on the Roof, The (Sukkot), 57
Little Red Hen and the Passover Matzah, The, 72
Story of Esther, The, 43 (Purim)
Story of Hanukkah, The, 18

Martin Luther King, Jr. Day

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., 57

Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr., A, 59

Presidents' Day

Picture Book of Abraham Lincoln, A, 57
Picture Book of George Washington, A, 58
President George Washington, 60

St. Patrick's Day

Fin M'Coul, 65
Patrick, 65
St. Patrick's Day, 68
Traveling Tom and the Leprechaun, 62

Thanksgiving

Beauty and the Beaks, 61
One Is a Feast for Mouse, 64
Thanksgiving Is. . . , 69
Turkeys Together, 81

Valentine's Day

Rhyme Time Valentine, 77
Snow Valentines, 79
Sweet Hearts, 63
Valentine Cat, The, 91
Valentine's Day Is . . . , 69

Holocaust

Anne Frank Case, The, 91
Cat with the Yellow Star, The, 92
Child of the Warsaw Ghetto, 83
Fireflies in the Dark, 91
Flag with Fifty-six Stars, The, 91
Grand Mosque of Paris, The, 92
Hero and the Holocaust, A, 83
Hidden on the Mountain, 86
Hiding from the Nazis, 83
Irena Sendler and the Children of the Warsaw Ghetto, 45
Picture Book of Anne Frank, A, 58

Humor

Anansi and the Magic Stick, 71

Anansi and the Moss-Covered Rock, 71
 Anansi and the Talking Melon, 71
 Anansi Goes Fishing, 72
 Anansi's Party Time, 72
 Attack of the Mutant Underwear, 84
 Barnyard Slam, 78
 Bearhide and Crow, 71
 Beauty and the Beaks, 61
 Chickarella, 61
 Cinco de Mouse-o!, 64
 Close Encounters of a Third World Kind, 92
 Down on the Farm, 73
 Down on the Farm *Board Book*, 73
 Drooling and Dangerous, 83
 Easter Egg Farm, The, 61
 Easy Work!, 72
 8 Class Pets + 1 Squirrel ÷ 1 Dog = Chaos, 27
 Fiesta Fiasco, 76
 Gorillas of Gill Park, The, 88
 I Was a Third Grade Bodyguard, 84
 I Was a Third Grade Science Project, 84
 Jack's House, 62
 Look Out, Jack! The Giant Is Back!, 62
 Mañana, Iguana, 76
 Mr. Mosquito Put on His Tuxedo, 76
 Nutquacker, The, 61
 Oh Yeah!, 62
 Peeping Beauty, 61
 Perfect Cat-Sitter, The, 91
 Pizza for the Queen, 63
 Please Write in this Book, 83
 Porc in New York, A, 80
 Poultrygeist, 61
 Princess and the Pizza, The, 61
 Pumpkin Hill, 80
 Return to Gill Park, 88
 Shrinking of Treehorn, The, 88
 Snarf Attack, Underfoodle, and the Secret of Life, 83
 Snot Stew, 94
 Soap! Soap! Don't Forget the Soap!, 62

Souperchicken, 61
 Spree in Paire, A, 81
 Stinky and Successful, 84
 Take the Mummy and Run, 84
 There's a Frog in My Throat!, 74
 Third Grade Ghouls, 90
 Third Grade Wedding Bells?, 90
 Totally Disgusting!, 94
 Trouble with Babies, The, 87
 Word Eater, The, 84
 Wuv Bunnies from Outers Pace, 86
 Year My Parents Ruined My Life, The, 87
 Your Friend in Fashion, Abby Shapiro, 45

Judaica

Anne Frank Case, The, 91
 Cat with the Yellow Star, The, 92
 Celebrating Passover, 88
 Child of the Warsaw Ghetto, 83
 Even Higher! (Rosh Hashanah), 72
 Fireflies in the Dark, 91
 Flag with Fifty-six Stars, The, 91
 Hero and the Holocaust, A, 83
 Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins, 72
 Hiding from the Nazis, 83
 House on the Roof, The (Sukkot), 57
 Little Red Hen and the Passover Matzah, The, 72
 Mysterious Guests, The, Sukkot, 89
 Picture Book of Anne Frank, A, 58
 White Ram, The, 66

Language Arts

Alphabeep, 76
 Animals Watched, The, 80
 Antonyms, Synonyms & Homonyms, 78
 Crazy Like a Fox, 73
 D Is for Dragon Dance, 64
 From Pictures to Words, 80
 Greedy Apostrophe, 63

Happy Endings, 43
 Look at My Book!, 73
 Muddy as a Duck Puddle, 73
 Nouns and Verbs Have a Field Day, 77
 Plot Chickens, The, 61
 Punctuation Takes a Vacation, 77
 Silent Letters Loud and Clear, 77
 Story with Pictures, A, 71
 Thank You, Miss Doover, 77
 There's a Frog in My Throat!, 74

Love & Romance

Addicted to Her, 96
 Magic and Misery, 96
 My Desperate Love Diary, 97
 1000 Reasons Never to Kiss a Boy, 95

Math

Calculator Riddles, 57
 Farm Life, 80
 Follow the Money!, 73
 Fraction Action, 73
 Fraction Fun, 57
 Fractions, Decimals, and Percents, 83
 Fun with Roman Numerals, 83
 Great Graph Contest, The, 73
 Help Me Learn Numbers 2-20, 10
 How Tall, How Short, How Faraway, 57
 Mission: Addition, 73
 Mystery Math, 25
 Shape Up!, 60
 Subtraction Action, 74
 $2 \times 2 = \text{BOO!}$, 74
 Working with Fractions, 60
 You Can, Toucan, Math, 65

Multicultural African

Anansi and the Magic Stick, 71
 Anansi and the Moss-Covered Rock, 71
 Anansi and the Talking Melon, 71
 Anansi Goes Fishing, 72
 Anansi's Party Time, 72

Best Beekeeper of Lalibela,
The, 71

African-American

Blues Journey, 91
Blues of Flats Brown, The, 76
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.,
57
Enemies of Slavery, 57
Good Night For Freedom, A,
76
Here in Harlem, 97
Heroes for Civil Rights, 57
Music in Derrick's Heart, The,
62
My Family Plays Music, 64
Papa's Mark, 62
Picture Book of Frederick
Douglass, A, 58
Picture Book of George
Washington Carver, A, 58
Picture Book of Harriet
Tubman, A, 58
Picture Book of Jackie
Robinson, A, 59
Picture Book of Jesse Owens,
A, 59
Picture Book of Martin Luther
King, Jr., A, 59
Picture Book of Rosa Parks, A,
59
Picture Book of Sojourner
Truth, A, 59
Picture Book of Thurgood
Marshall, A, 60
Playing to Win: Althea Gibson,
64

Asian

Caged Birds of Phnom Penh,
The (Cambodian), 74
Celebrating Chinese New Year,
88
Close Encounters of a Third
World Kind (Nepal), 92
Double Luck (Chinese), 90
How the Rooster Got His
Crown (Chinese), 76
Story of Paper, The (Chinese),
64
Three Samurai Cats
(Japanese), 72

Irish

Fin M'Coul, 65
Patrick, 65
St. Patrick's Day, 68
Traveling Tom and the
Leprechaun, 62

Latino

Addicted to Her, 96
Carmen Learns English, 64
Celebrating a Quinceañera, 88
Cinco de Mayo, 88
Cinco de Mouse-o!, 64
Day of the Dead, The, Día de
los Muertos, El, 61
Lady of Guadalupe, The, 65
Picture Book of Cesar Chavez,
A, 60
Three Kings Day, 88
Why Does the Coqui Sing?, 91

Middle Eastern

Celebrating Ramadan, 88
Golden Sandal, The, 70

Native American

Buffalo Hunt, 86
Cheyennes, The, 92
Coyote Steals the Blanket, 80
Dancing Teepees, 80
Enduring Wisdom, 80
Frog Princess, The, 72
Indian Chiefs, 87
Indian Winter, An, 87
Life and Death of Crazy
Horse, The, 87
Old Bag of Bones, 80
Picture Book of Sacagawea, A,
59
Potlatch, 88
Seminoles, The, 92

Russian

Bearhead, 72

Ukrainian

Castle of the Cats, The, 72
Spider's Gift, The, 72

Music & Songs

Blues Journey, 91
Blues of Flats Brown, The, 76
Croaky Pokey!, The, 41
Erie Canal Pirates, The, 72
If You're Happy and You
Know It! *Board Book*, 63
Jazz, 91
Music in Derrick's Heart, The,
62
My Family Plays Music, 64
Wheels on the Bus, The, 9

Mystery & Suspense

Blackwater Swamp, 93
Blood Trail, 97
Buried Thunder, 34
Case of the Diamond Dog
Collar, The, 29
Case of the Rock 'n' Roll Dog,
The, 87
Cemetery Street, 92
Christina's Ghost, 94
Crandalls' Castle, 94
Dollhouse Murders, The, 94
Edgar Allan's Official Crime
Investigation Notebook, 83
End of the Line, The, 46
Falling from Grace, 96
Ghost of Popcorn Hill, The, 94
Ghost, the White House and
Me, The, 92
Phoning a Dead Man, 95
Possessing Jessie, 97
Princess for a Week, 94
Twenty Gold Falcons, 88
Who Is Stealing the 12 Days of
Christmas?, 87
Who Stole Grandma's Million
Dollar Pumpkin Pie, 87
Who Stole Halloween?, 87
Who Stole Uncle Sam?, 87

Poetry

Big Is Big (and little, little), 74
Blues Journey, 91
Calendar, 74
Child's Calendar, A, 81
Dancing Teepees, 80

Fastest Game on Two Feet,
The, 90
Give Me Wings, 70
Here in Harlem, 97
I Am the Book, 44
Jazz, 91
Night Before Christmas, The,
75
Rain Makes Applesauce, 79
Voice from Afar, 89

Preschool

Art Box, The, 66
Baby Baby blah blah blah, 79
Big City Song!, 76
Big Is Big (and little, little), 74
Down on the Farm, 73
Down on the Farm *Board Book*,
73
First Snow, 66
Fish Wish, 61
Here We Go Round the
Mulberry Bush, 63
Holly's Red Boots, 63
Hurry Up and Slow Down, 75
If You're Happy and You
Know It! *Board Book*, 63
It's Not Fair!, 70
It's Time to Sleep, It's Time to
Dream, 57
Kitty's Cuddles, 63
Mommy Carry Me Please!, 63
Mommy, Carry Me Please!,
Board Book, 63
Old MacDonald Had a Farm,
63
Old Mother Hubbard, *Board
Book*, 63
One Little Chicken, 65
One, Two, Buckle My Shoe, 63
Ping Pong Pig, 63
Quilt Alphabet, 64
Shades of People, 78
Splish, Splash, Spring, 63
Sweet Hearts, 63
Ten in the Bed *Board Book*, 63
Time for Bed, Baby Ted, 79
What a Treasure!, 70
Wheels on the Bus, The, 9

Religion

Animals Watched, The, 80
Asleep in the Stable, 70

Brother Wolf, Sister Sparrow,
89
Celebrating Passover, 88
Celebrating Ramadan, 88
Easter, 67
Francis, 65
Lady in the Blue Cloak, The,
89
Lady of Guadalupe, The, 65
Log Cabin Church, The, 71
Patrick, 65

School

Alice in Time, 47
Bad-News Report Card, The,
77
Blizzard, The, 82
Bunny Business, 77
Butterfly Buddies, 85
Carmen Learns English, 64
Dough Boy, 96
8 Class Pets + 1 Squirrel ÷ 1
Dog = Chaos, 27
Ferret in the Bedroom,
Lizards in the Fridge, 93
First Day, Hooray!, 77
Fish School, 77
4 Kids in 5E & 1 Crazy Year,
92
Great Receiver, The, 95
Hero of Third Grade, The, 86
How to Survive a Totally
Boring Summer, 86
I Was a Third Grade
Bodyguard, 84
I Was a Third Grade Science
Project, 84
Last Day, Hooray!, 77
Love, Football, and Other
Contact Sports, 95
Meow Means Mischief, 91
My Dog, Cat, 85
No Fair Science Fair, 42
Perfect Cat-Sitter, The, 91
Please Write in this Book, 83
Punctuation Takes a Vacation,
77
School at Crooked Creek,
The, 90
School Lunch, 71
Secret Life of a Boarding
School Brat, The, 88
Sloppy Copy Slipup, The, 86
Snip, Snip . . . Snow!, 77

Tarantula Power!, 91
That Crazy Eddie and the
Science Project of Doom, 85
Third Grade Ghouls, 90
Third Grade Wedding Bells?,
90
Valentine Cat, The, 91
Word Eater, The, 84
Zip, Zip . . . Homework, 77

Science & Technology

Albert Einstein, 75
Bicycle Book, 66
Cars, 74
Cloud Book, The, 64
Drip! Drop!, 79
Eggs, 80
Flick a Switch, 79
Flip, Float, Fly, 75
Galaxies, Galaxies!, 67
Great Horse-less Carriage
Race, The, 65
How a House Is Built, 68
Messages from Mars, 74
Moon Book, The, 68
Mysterious Bones, 45
No Fair Science Fair, 42
North Pole, South Pole, 74
Planets, The, THIRD ED., 68
Postcards from Pluto, 74
Quicksand Book, The, 65
Shocking Truth about Energy,
The, 74
Stargazers, 69
Time Zones, 83
Tool Book, 69
Trains, 69
Weather Words and What
They Mean, 69
Wright Brothers, The, 87

Science Fiction

Dinosaurs Meet Dr. Clock,
The, 82
GemX, 97
Culture's Wake, 96
Wuv Bunnies from Outers
Pace, 86

Self-Esteem

Bunny Business, 77
Butterfly Buddies, 85

Caged Birds of Phnom Penh,
The, 74
Con-fidence, 92
Dog Called Kitty, A, 93
Dog in Boots, 41
Easter Egg Farm, The, 61
Errol and His Extraordinary
Nose, 64
Hero of Third Grade, The,
86
Shrinking of Treehorn, The,
88
Spaghetti Park, 65
Tarantula Shoes, 85
Under Our Skin, 84
Year My Parents Ruined My
Life, The, 87

Spanish Language

Day of the Dead, Día de los
Muertos, 61
libro de las nubes, El, 64

Sports

Basketball Belles, 45
Bicycle Book, 66
Fastest Game on Two Feet,
The, 90
Gunner, Football Hero, 77
Picture Book of Jackie
Robinson, A, 59
Picture Book of Jesse Owens,
A, 59
Playing to Win: Althea Gibson,
64
Say-Hey and the Babe, 93

Transportation

Alphabeep!, 76
Bicycle Book, 66
Cars, 74
One Tractor, 80
Picture Book of Amelia
Earhart, A, 58
Trains, 69
Wright Brothers, The, 87

Weather & Seasons

Calendar, 74
Child's Calendar, A, 81
Cloud Book, The, 64
Hurricanes!, 68
If Frogs Made Weather, 62
In Like a Lion, Out Like a
Lamb, 42
It's Snowing!, 16
North Pole, South Pole, 74
Rain Makes Applesauce, 79
Reasons for Seasons, The, 68
Snip, Snip . . . Snow!, 77
Tornadoes!, 69
Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking
Time, 79
Weather Words and What they
Mean, 69

Western—Nonfiction

Buffalo Hunt, 86
Indian Chiefs, 87
Indian Winter, An, 87
Lewis and Clark, 90
Life and Death of Crazy
Horse, 87
Picture Book of Davy Crockett,
A, 58

Picture Book of Lewis and
Clark, A, 59
Potlatch, 88
Westward Ho!, 89

Women's History

Abigail Adams, 81
Basketball Belles, 45
Betsy Ross (Wallner), 81
Betsy Ross (White), 82
Daring Miss Quimby, The, 82
Fireflies in the Dark, 91
Helen Keller: HH Reader, 57
Helen Keller, 90
Lucy Maud Montgomery, 81
Of Numbers and Stars, 74
Picture Book of Amelia
Earhart, A, 58
Picture Book of Anne Frank,
A, 58
Picture Book of Eleanor
Roosevelt, A, 58
Picture Book of Florence
Nightingale, A, 58
Picture Book of Harriett
Beecher Stowe, A, 58
Picture Book of Harriet
Tubman, A, 58
Picture Book of Helen Keller,
A, 59
Picture Book of Rosa Parks, A,
59
Picture Book of Sacagawea, A, 59
Picture Book of Sojourner
Truth, A, 59
Playing to Win (Althea
Gibson), 64
Snow Baby, The, 89
Wild Women of the Wild
West, 28

AUTHOR/ILLUSTRATOR INDEX

Adler, David A.

B. Franklin, Printer, 83
 Calculator Riddles, 57
 Child of the Warsaw Ghetto, 83
 Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., 57
 Enemies of Slavery, 57
 Fraction Fun, 57
 Fractions, Decimals, and Percents, 83
 Frederick Douglass, 83
 Fun with Roman Numerals, 83
 George Washington, 83
 Helen Keller (A Holiday House Reader), 57
 A Hero and the Holocaust, 83
 Heroes for Civil Rights, 57
 Heroes of the Revolution, 57
 Hiding from the Nazis, 83
 Honest Abe Lincoln, 57
 The House on the Roof, 57
 How Tall, How Short, How Faraway, 58
 It's Time to Sleep, It's Time to Dream, 57
 A Little at a Time, 57
 Money Madness, 57
 Mystery Math, 25
 A Picture Book of Abraham Lincoln, 57
 A Picture Book of Amelia Earhart, 58
 A Picture Book of Anne Frank, 58
 A Picture Book of Benjamin Franklin, 58
 A Picture Book of Cesar Chavez, 60
 A Picture Book of Christopher Columbus, 58
 A Picture Book of Davy Crockett, 58
 A Picture Book of Dolley and James Madison, 60
 A Picture Book of Dwight David Eisenhower, 58
 A Picture Book of Eleanor Roosevelt, 58
 A Picture Book of Florence Nightingale, 58
 A Picture Book of Frederick Douglass, 58
 A Picture Book of George Washington, 58
 A Picture Book of George Washington Carver, 58
 A Picture Book of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 58
 A Picture Book of Harriet Tubman, 58
 A Picture Book of Harry Houdini, 60
 A Picture Book of Helen Keller, 59

A Picture Book of Jackie Robinson, 59
 A Picture Book of Jesse Owens, 59
 A Picture Book of John Hancock, 60
 A Picture Book of John and Abigail Adams, 60
 A Picture Book of John F. Kennedy, 59
 A Picture Book of Lewis and Clark, 59
 A Picture Book of Louis Braille, 59
 A Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr., 59
 A Picture Book of Patrick Henry, 59
 A Picture Book of Paul Revere, 59
 A Picture Book of Robert E. Lee, 59
 A Picture Book of Rosa Parks, 59
 A Picture Book of Sacagawea, 59
 A Picture Book of Samuel Adams, 60
 A Picture Book of Sojourner Truth, 59
 A Picture Book of Thomas Alva Edison, 59
 A Picture Book of Thomas Jefferson, 60
 A Picture Book of Thurgood Marshall, 60
 President George Washington, 60
 Shape Up!, 60
 The Story of Hanukkah, 18
 Time Zones, 83
 Working with Fractions, 60
 You Can, Toucan, Math, 60

Adler, Michael S.

A Picture Book of Cesar Chavez, 60
 A Picture Book of Dolley and James Madison, 60
 A Picture Book of Harry Houdini, 60
 A Picture Book of John and Abigail Adams, 60
 A Picture Book of John Hancock, 60
 A Picture Book of Samuel Adams, 60

Aesop

The Tortoise and the Hare, 60

Amato, Mary

Drooling and Dangerous, 83
 Edgar Allan's Official Crime Investigation Notebook, 83

The Naked Mole-Rat Letters, 83
 Please Write in this Book, 83
 Snarf Attack, Underfoodle, and the Secret of Life, 83
 Stinky and Successful, 84
 Take the Mummy and Run, 84
 The Word Eater, 84

Ammon, Richard

Conestoga Wagons, 84
 Valley Forge, 84

Andersen, Hans Christian

The Pea Blossom, 60
 The Princess and the Pea, 61

Angaromo, Roberta

Dog in Boots, 41
 Errol and His Extraordinary Nose, 64

Auch, Herm

Beauty and the Beaks, 61
 Chickerella, 61
 I Was a Third Grade Bodyguard, 84
 I Was a Third Grade Science Project, 84
 The Plot Chickens, 61
 Poultrygeist, 61
 The Princess and the Pizza, 61
 Souperchicken, 61

Auch, Mary Jane

Beauty and the Beaks, 61
 Chickerella, 61
 A Dog on His Own, 84
 The Easter Egg Farm, 61
 I Was a Third Grade Bodyguard, 84
 I Was a Third Grade Science Project, 84
 The Nutquacker, 61
 Peeping Beauty, 61
 The Plot Chickens, 61
 Poultrygeist, 61
 The Princess and the Pizza, 61
 Souperchicken, 61

Austin, Michael Allen

Sam Patch, 64

Axelrod, Amy

Your Friend in Fashion, Abby Shapiro, 45

Bad Heart Bull, Amos

The Life and Death of Crazy Horse, 87

Barker, M.P.

A Difficult Boy, 84

Barner, Bob

Big Is Big (and little, little), 74
Bug Safari, 61
The Day of the Dead El Día de los Muertos, 61
Fish Wish, 61
Parade Day, 61
Where Crocodiles Have Wings, 75

Bateman, Teresa

The Eyes of the Unicorn, 61
Keeper of Soles, 61
Red, White, Blue, and Uncle Who?, 84
Traveling Tom and the Leprechaun, 62

Bateson, Catherine

The Boyfriend Rules of Good Behavior, 95
Magenta McPhee, 84
Stranded in Boringsville, 84

Battle-Lavert, Gwendolyn

The Music in Derrick's Heart, 62
Papa's Mark, 62

Bauer, Marion Dane

Frog's Best Friend, 62
If Frogs Made Weather, 62
In Like a Lion, Out Like a Lamb, 42
The Longest Night, 62

Beier, Ellen

The Christmas Coat, 19

Beil, Karen Magnuson

Jack's House, 62
Mooove Over!, 62

Bernstein, Dan

The Tortoise and the Hare Race Again, 62

Bileck, Marvin

Rain Makes Applesauce, 79

Birdseye, Debbie Holsclaw

Under Our Skin: Kids Talk About Race, 84

Birdseye, Tom

Attack of the Mutant Underwear, 84
Look Out, Jack! The Giant Is Back!, 62
Oh Yeah!, 62
Soap! Soap! Don't Forget the Soap!, 62
Storm Mountain, 85
Tarantula Shoes, 85
A Tough Nut to Crack, 85
Under Our Skin: Kids Talk About Race, 84

Björkman, Steve

Dinosaurs Don't, Dinosaurs Do, 7
Easter Bunny Blues, 81
8 Class Pets + 1 Squirrel ÷ 1
Dog = Chaos, 27
Farm Life, 80
One Nosy Pup, 81
The Pumpkin Mystery, 81
Puppy Power, 85
The Santa Secret, 81

Bledsoe, Lucy Jane

How to Survive in Antarctica, 85

Blom, Jen K.

Possum Summer, 46

Bodmer, Karl

An Indian Winter, 87

Bootman, Colin

Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., 57
The Music in Derrick's Heart, 62
Papa's Mark, 62
A Picture Book of Harriet Beecher Stowe, 58

Bowler, Tim

Buried Thunder, 34

Brace, Eric

Please Write in this Book, 83

Braun, Sebastien

First Snow, 66

Brown, Alan James

Love-a-Duck, 62

Brown, Dan

A Picture Book of George Washington Carver, 58
A Picture Book of Sacagawea, 59

Brown, Elbrite

My Family Plays Music, 64
Playing to Win, 64

Bunting, Eve

Pirate Boy, 17

Bush, Penelope

Alice in Time, 47

Byars, Betsy

A Blossom Promise, 85
The Blossoms and the Green Phantom, 85
The Blossoms Meet the Vulture Lady, 85
The Not-Just-Anybody Family, 85
Wanted . . . Mud Blossom, 85

Byrd, Samuel

A Picture Book of Frederick Douglass, 58
A Picture Book of Harriet Tubman, 58

Cabrera, Jane

Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush, 63
If You're Happy and You Know It! *Board Book*, 63
Kitty's Cuddles, 63
Mommy, Carry Me Please!, 63
Mommy, Carry Me Please! *Board Book*, 63
Old MacDonald Had a Farm, 63
Old Mother Hubbard. *Board Book*, 63
One, Two, Buckle My Shoe, 63
Ten in the Bed *Board Book*, 63
The Wheels on the Bus, 9

Caple, Kathy

Duck & Company, 63
Duck & Company Christmas, 26
The Friendship Tree, 63

Carr, Jan

Greedy Apostrophe, 63
Splish, Splash, Spring, 63
Sweet Hearts, 63

Carter, Alden R.

Crescent Moon, 95
Love, Football, and Other Contact Sports, 95
Walkaway, 95

Castilla, Robert

A Picture Book of Eleanor Roosevelt, 58
A Picture Book of Jackie Robinson, 59
A Picture Book of Jesse Owens, 59
A Picture Book of John F. Kennedy, 59
A Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr., 59
A Picture Book of Rosa Parks, 59
A Picture Book of Thurgood Marshall, 60

Castaldo, Nancy

Pizza for the Queen, 63

Castan, Mike

The Price of Loyalty, 46

Cerrito, Angela

The End of the Line, 46

Chang, Margaret

Celia's Robot, 85

Chessa, Francesca

Baby Baby blah blah blah!, 79
Holly's Red Boots, 63
Love-a-Duck, 62

Chorao, Kay

It's Time to Sleep, It's Time to Dream, 57
Time for Bed, Baby Ted, 79

Church, Caroline Jayne

Ping Pong Pig, 63

Cline-Ransome, Lesa

Quilt Alphabet, 64

Collins, Matt

Basketball Belles, 45
A Picture Book of Harry Houdini, 60

Compstine, Ying Chang

Boy Dumplings, 64
D Is for Dragon Dance, 64
The Story of Paper, 64

Conway, David

Errol and His Extraordinary Nose, 64

Cooper, Michael L.

Jamestown, 1607, 85

Cox, Judy

Butterfly Buddies, 85
Carmen Learns English, 64
Cinco de Mouse-o!, 64
Go to Sleep, Groundhog!, 64
Haunted House, Haunted Mouse, 15
My Family Plays Music, 64
Nora and the Texas Terror, 85
One Is a Feast for Mouse, 64
Puppy Power, 85
That Crazy Eddie and the Science Project of Doom, 85

Cox, Thomas

All the World's a Stage, 46

Crisp, Marty

My Dog, Cat, 85

Cross, Gillian

Phoning a Dead Man, 95
Where I Belong, 46

Crum, Robert

Under Our Skin, 84

Crummel, Susan Stevens

Plaidypus Lost, 80

Cummins, Julie

Sam Patch, 64

Cushman, Doug

The Snow Blew Inn, 21

Daley, Michael J.

Rat Trap, 86
Space Station Rat, 86

Deans, Karen

Playing to Win, 64

DeLaCroix, Alice

The Best Horse Ever, 86
The Hero of Third Grade, 86
How to Survive a Totally Boring Summer, 86

dePaola, Tomie

The Cloud Book, 64
Fin M'Coul, 65
Francis, 65
The Lady of Guadalupe, 65

El libro de las nubes, 65
The Night Before Christmas, 75
The Night Before Christmas, *Board Book*, 76
Patrick, 65
The Popcorn Book, 65
The Quicksand Book, 65

DeSaix, Deborah Durland

The Grand Mosque of Paris, 92
Hidden on the Mountain, 86
The Tree, 79

DiSalvo, DyAnne

The Sloppy Copy Slipup, 86
Spaghetti Park, 65

DiSalvo-Ryan, DyAnne

A Dog Like Jack, 65

Dodd, Emma

I Love Bugs!, 65

Dominguez, Angela N.

Carmen Learns English, 64

Donaldson, Joan

On Viney's Mountain, 95

Donohue, Dorothy

If Frogs Made Weather, 62
Splish, Splash, Spring, 63
Sweet Hearts, 63

Dooling, Michael

The Great Horse-less Carriage Race, 65
Young Thomas Edison, 65

Duval, Kathy

The Three Bears' Christmas, 65
The Three Bears' Halloween, 65

Ebbeler, Jeffrey

April Fool, Phyllis!, 44
Cinco de Mouse-o!, 64
Haunted House, Haunted Mouse, 15
One Is a Feast for Mouse, 64
Punxsutawney Phyllis, 70

Elleman, Barbara

Holiday House, the First Sixty-Five Years, 95

Elliott, David

One Little Chicken: A Counting Book, 65
Wuv Bunnies from Outers Pace, 86

Elliott, Patricia

The Pale Assassin, 95
The Traitor's Smile, 33

Ellison, Elizabeth Stow

Flight, 86

Emberley, Ed

The Lion and the Mice, 6

Emberley, Rebecca

The Lion and the Mice, 6

Eulo, Elena Yates

The Great Receiver, 95
Mixed-up Doubles, 95

Farnsworth, Bill

The Anne Frank Case, 91
Conestoga Wagons, 84
The Flag with Fifty-six Stars, 91
A Hero and the Holocaust, 83
Heroes for Civil Rights, 57
Irena Sendler and the Children of the Warsaw Ghetto, 45
Valley Forge, 84

Fatus, Sophie

If a Chicken Stayed for Supper, 81

Fiore, Peter

The Boston Tea Party, 90

Fisher, Cynthia

Calculator Riddles, 57
The Hero of Third Grade, 86
How to Survive a Totally Boring Summer, 86

Fisher, Jeff

A Picture Book of Amelia Earhart, 58

Fisher, Leonard Everett

Gods and Goddesses of the Ancient Norse, 86

Ford, Bernette

First Snow, 66

Fortenberry, Julie

Pirate Boy, 17

Freedman, Russell

Buffalo Hunt, 86
Freedom Walkers, 86
Give Me Liberty!, 86
Holiday House, the First Sixty-Five Years, 95
Indian Chiefs, 87
An Indian Winter, 87
Lafayette and the American Revolution, 87
The Life and Death of Crazy Horse, 87
Washington at Valley Forge, 87
The Wright Brothers, 87

Freeman, Martha

The Case of the Diamond Dog Collar, 29
The Case of the Rock 'n' Roll Dog, 87
1,000 Reasons Never to Kiss a Boy, 95
The Trouble with Babies, 87
The Trouble with Cats, 87
The Trouble with Twins, 87
Who Is Stealing the 12 Days of Christmas?, 87
Who Stole Grandma's Million-Dollar Pumpkin Pie?, 87
Who Stole Halloween?, 87
Who Stole Uncle Sam?, 87
The Year My Parents Ruined My Life, 87

Gammell, Stephen

Dancing Teepees, 80

Gerstein, Mordicai

Three Samurai Cats, 72
The White Ram, 66

Gibbons, Gail

Alligators and Crocodiles, 66
Apples, 66
The Art Box, 66
Bats, 66
The Berry Book, 66
Bicycle Book, 66
Chicks & Chickens, 66
Christmas Is . . . , 66
Coral Reefs, 66
Corn, 66
Deserts, 66
Dinosaur Discoveries, 66
Dinosaurs!, 67

Dogs, 67
Ducks!, 67
Easter, 67
Elephants of Africa, 67
Emergency!, 67
Farming, 67
Frogs, 67
From Seed to Plant, 67
Galaxies, Galaxies!, 67
Giant Pandas, 67
Gorillas, 43
Grizzly Bears, 67
Groundhog Day!, 67
Gulls . . . Gulls . . . Gulls . . . , 67
Halloween Is . . . , 67
Horses!, 67
How a House Is Built, 68
Hurricanes!, 68
Ice Cream, 68
It's Snowing!, 16
Marshes and Swamps, 68
Monarch Butterfly, 68
The Moon Book, 68
Owls, 68
Penguins!, 68
Pigs, 68
The Planets THIRD EDITION, 68
Polar Bears, 68
The Pumpkin Book, 68
Rabbits, Rabbits & More Rabbits!, 68
The Reasons for Seasons, 68
Sea Turtles, 69
Sharks, 69
Snakes, 69
Spiders, 69
St. Patrick's Day, 68
Stargazers, 69
Surrounded by Sea, 69
Thanksgiving Is . . . , 69
Tool Book, 69
Tornadoes!, 69
Trains, 69
Valentine's Day Is . . . , 69
The Vegetables We Eat, 69
Weather Words and What They Mean, 69
Whales, 69
Wolves, 69

Giff, Patricia Reilly

Don't Tell the Girls, 88

Glass, Andrew

Easy Work!, 72
The Erie Canal Pirates, 72
Soap! Soap! Don't Forget the Soap!, 62

The Tortoise and the Hare Race
Again, 62

Godwin, Jane

Falling from Grace, 96

Goebel, Ponder

Give Me Wings, 70

Mr. Mosquito Put on His Tuxedo,
76

Gordon, Amy

The Gorillas of Gill Park, 88

Return to Gill Park, 88

The Secret Life of a Boarding
School Brat, 88

Twenty Gold Falcons, 88

Gorey, Edward

The Shrinking of Treehorn, 88

Gormley, Greg

Dog in Boots, 41

Grahame, Kenneth

The Reluctant Dragon, 88

Granström, Brita

Dino-Dinners, 75

Gray, Kes

Cluck O' Clock, 70

Greenberg, Melanie Hope

Supermarket, 72

Gregory, Kristiana

Bronte's Book Club, 88

My Darlin' Clementine, 88

Griffith, Gershom

A Picture Book of Sojourner
Truth, 59

Grimm, The Brothers

Iron John, 70

Little Red Riding Hood, 70

Guevara, Susan

The Lady in the Blue Cloak, 89

Voice from Afar, 89

Wild Women of the Wild West, 28

Haley, Amanda

Nora and the Texas Terror, 85

Reading to Peanut, 12

Hanley, Victoria

The Healer's Keep, 96

The Seer and the Sword, 96

Harper, Anita

It's Not Fair!, 70

Harvill, Kitty

Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking
Time, 79

Hearn, Diane Dawson

Death Valley, 74

Frog's Best Friend, 62

North Pole, South Pole, 74

Rain Forests, 74

Heide, Florence Parry

The Shrinking of Treehorn, 88

Hickox, Rebecca

The Golden Sandal, 70

High, Linda Oatman

Under New York, 70

Hill, Susanna Leonard

April Fool, Phyllis!, 44

No Sword Fighting in the House,
70

Punxsutawney Phyllis, 70

Hillenbrand, Jane

What a Treasure!, 70

Hillenbrand, Will

Asleep in the Stable, 70

Calendar, 74

Down on the Farm, 73

Down on the Farm *Board Book*, 73

The Golden Sandal, 70

Look Out, Jack! The Giant Is
Back!, 62

One Fine Trade, 75

Spring Is Here!, 41

What a Treasure!, 70

Wicked Jack, 82

Himler, Ronald

The Best Horse Ever, 86

The Blizzard, 82

The Caged Birds of Phnom Penh,
74

The Cheyennes, 92

The Log Cabin Church, 71

The Log Cabin Wedding, 71

A Picture Book of Dolley and
James Madison, 60

A Picture Book of John and
Abigail Adams, 60

A Picture Book of John Hancock,
60

A Picture Book of Lewis and
Clark, 59

A Picture Book of Samuel Adams,
60

Redcoats and Petticoats, 89

The School at Crooked Creek, 90

The Seminoles, 92

Hirsh, Marilyn

The House on the Roof, 57

Hodges, Margaret

Dick Whittington and His Cat, 70

The Kitchen Knight, 70

Merlin and the Making of the
King, 88

The Wee Christmas Cabin, 70

Hollyer, Belinda

River Song, 88

Secrets, Lies and My Sister Kate,
88

Hopkins, Lee Bennett

Give Me Wings, 70

I Am the Book, 44

Howard, Ellen

The Crimson Cap, 88

The Log Cabin Church, 71

The Log Cabin Wedding, 71

Hoyt-Goldsmith, Diane

Celebrating a Quinceañera, 88

Celebrating Chinese New Year, 88

Celebrating Passover, 88

Celebrating Ramadan, 88

Cinco de Mayo, 88

Mardi Gras, 88

Potlatch, 88

Three Kings Day, 88

Hyman, Trina Schart

Changing Woman and Her Sisters,
97

A Child's Calendar, 81

A Child's Christmas in Wales, 92

Hershel and the Hanukkah
Goblins, 72

Iron John, 70

The Kitchen Knight, 70

Little Red Riding Hood, 72

Merlin and the Making of the King, 88

Jenkins, Leonard

The Best Beekeeper in Lalibela, 71
A Good Night for Freedom, 76

Johnson, Paul Brett

Bearhide and Crow, 71

Johnston, Tony

Voice from Afar, 89

Jones, Charlotte Foltz

The King Who Barked, 89
Westward Ho!, 89

Kaminen, Barbara

A Story with Pictures, 71

Kelley, True

The Dog Who Saved Santa, 71
In the Doghouse, 72
My Dog, Cat, 85
No Sword Fighting in the House, 70
School Lunch, 71

Kelly, Irene

Even an Octopus Needs a Home, 20
Even an Ostrich Needs a Nest, 71
It's a Butterfly's Life, 71
It's a Hummingbird's Life, 71
A Small Dog's Big Life, 71

Kelly, Sheila M.

I'm Adopted!, 11
Shades of People, 78

Kessler, Cristina

The Best Beekeeper in Lalibela, 71

Kimmel, Eric A.

Anansi and the Magic Stick, 71
Anansi and the Moss-Covered Rock, 71
Anansi and the Talking Melon, 71
Anansi Goes Fishing, 72
Anansi's Party Time, 72
Bearhead, 72
Brother Wolf, Sister Sparrow, 89
The Castle of the Cats, 72
Easy Work!, 72
Even Higher!, 72

The Erie Canal Pirates, 72
The Flying Canoe, 22
The Frog Princess, 72
The Gingerbread Man, 72
Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins, 72
Iron John, 70
The Lady in the Blue Cloak, 89
The Mysterious Guests, 89
The Spider's Gift, 72
The Story of Esther, 43
Three Samurai Cats, 72

Kimmelman, Leslie

In the Doghouse, 72
The Little Red Hen and the Passover Matzah, 72

Kirkpatrick, Katherine

Mysterious Bones, 45
Redcoats and Petticoats, 89
The Snow Baby, 89

Kjelgaard, Jim

Big Red, 89

Krenina, Katya

The Castle of the Cats, 72
The Mysterious Guests, 89
The Spider's Gift, 72

Krisher, Trudy

Fallout, 96
Uncommon Faith, 96

Kroll, Steven

The Boston Tea Party, 90
Lewis and Clark, 90

Krull, Kathleen

Supermarket, 72

Kuhn, Bob

Big Red, 89

Kunkel, Dennis

Bug Shots, 24

Kutner, Merrily

Down on the Farm, 73
Down on the Farm *Board Book*, 73

Laden, Nina

The Blues of Flats Brown, 76

Lairamore, Dawn

Ivy and the Meanstalk, 30
Ivy's Ever After, 90

Lawlor, Laurie

Helen Keller: Rebellious Spirit, 90
Magnificent Voyage, 90
Muddy as a Duck Puddle and Other American Similes, 73
The School at Crooked Creek, 90
The Two Loves of Will Shakespeare, 96

Lawrence, L.S.

Escape by Sea, 90

Leedy, Loreen

Blast Off to Earth!, 73
Celebrate the 50 States!, 73
Crazy Like a Fox, 73
The Edible Pyramid REV. ED., 73
Follow the Money!, 73
Fraction Action, 73
The Furry News, 73
The Great Graph Contest, 73
The Great Trash Bash, 73
Look at My Book, 73
Mission: Addition, 73
The Monster Money Book, 73
Postcards from Pluto, 74
The Shocking Truth about Energy, 74
Subtraction Action, 74
There's a Frog in My Throat!, 74
2 X 2 = BOO!, 74

Leedy, Loreen and Schuerger, Andrew

Messages from Mars, 74

Lemna, Don

When the Sergeant Came Marching Home, 90

Levinson, Nancy Smiler

Cars, 74
Death Valley, 74
North Pole, South Pole, 74
Rain Forests, 74

Lewin, Ted

The Longest Night, 62

Lewis, J. Patrick

Big Is Big (and little, little), 74

Lipp, Frederick

The Caged Birds of Phnom Penh,
74

Litzinger, Rosanne

The Animals Watched, 80
The Beckoning Cat, 76
The Frog Princess, 72
Snail's Good Night, 76

Livingston, Myra Cohn

Calendar, 74

Lloyd, Alison

Year of the Tiger, 90

Lloyd, Megan

Betsy Ross (White), 13
Davy Crockett Gets Hitched, 75
The Gingerbread Man, 72
Too Many Pumpkins, 82
Too Many Turkeys, 82

Lloyd, Saci

The Carbon Diaries 2015, 96
The Carbon Diaries 2017, 96

Long, Ethan

Count on Culebra, 76
The Croaky Pokey!, 41
Drooling and Dangerous, 83
Fiesta Fiasco, 76
Greedy Apostrophe, 63
Mañana, Iguana, 76
Muddy as a Duck Puddle and
Other American Similes, 73
Oh Yeah!, 62
One Little Chicken: A Counting
Book, 65
Snarf Attack, Underfoodle, and
the Secret of Life, 83
Stinky and Successful, 84
Take the Mummy and Run, 84
Tortuga in Trouble, 76
Wuv Bunnies from Outers Pace,
86

Love, D. Anne

Of Numbers and Stars, 74

Low, Alice

The Fastest Game on Two Feet, 90

Lu, Chi Fa

Double Luck, 90

Lucke, Deb

Never Say Boo!, 77

Lynch, Janet Nichols

Addicted to Her, 96
Messed Up, 96

Macken, JoAnn Early

Flip, Float, Fly, 75

Macy, Sue

Basketball Belles, 45

Magaziner, Henry Jonas

Our Liberty Bell, 90

Manning, Mick

Dino-Dinners, 75

Marino, Peter

Dough Boy, 96
Magic and Misery, 96

Marlow, Layn

Hurry Up and Slow Down, 75

Martin, Joseph Plumb

Yankee Doodle Boy, 96

Martin, Whitney

Pumpkin Hill, 80

Marzollo, Jean

Help Me Learn Numbers 0–20, 10
The Little Plant Doctor, 42

Mayer, Mercer

Too Many Dinosaurs, 14

Mays, Victor

Yankee Doodle Boy, 96

McCue, Lisa

Snot Stew, 94

McCully, Emily Arnold

In Like a Lion, Out Like a Lamb,
42

McKenna, Colleen O'Shaughnessy

Third Grade Ghouls!, 90
Third Grade Wedding Bells?, 90

McKissack, Patricia C.

Where Crocodiles Have Wings, 75

McPhail, David

Boy, Bird, and Dog, 5

McQuillan, Mary

Cluck O' Clock, 70
It's Not Fair!, 70

Meacham, Margaret

A Fairy's Guide to Understanding
Humans, 91

Meisel, Paul

Barnyard Slam, 78
Go to Sleep, Groundhog!, 64
The Little Red Hen and the
Passover Matzah, 72
Moovoo Over!, 62
See Me Run, 8
The Three Bears' Christmas, 65
The Three Bears' Halloween, 65

Meltzer, Milton

Albert Einstein, 75

Migdale, Lawrence

Celebrating a Quinceañera, 88
Celebrating Chinese New Year, 88
Celebrating Passover, 88
Celebrating Ramadan, 88
Cinco de Mayo, 88
Mardi Gras, 88
Potlatch, 88
Three Kings Day, 88

Mikolaycak, Charles

Bearhead, 72

Millard, Glenda

A Small Free Kiss in the Dark, 96

Miller, Bobbi

Davy Crockett Gets Hitched, 75
One Fine Trade, 75

Miller, Edward

Alphabeep, 76
Fireboy to the Rescue!, 75
Fractions, Decimals, and Percents,
83
Fun with Roman Numerals, 83
Money Madness, 57
The Monster Health Book, 75
Mystery Math, 25
Time Zones, 83
The Tooth Book, 75
Working with Fractions, 60
You Can, Toucan, Math, 60

Moore, Clement

The Night Before Christmas, 75
The Night Before Christmas, *Board Book*, 76

Morrill, Leslie

Totally Disgusting!, 94

Morrow, Barbara Olenyik

A Good Night for Freedom, 76
Mr. Mosquito Put on His Tuxedo, 76

Murray, Kirsty

Vulture's Wake, 96

Myers, Christopher

Blues Journey, 91
Jazz, 91

Myers, Walter Dean

Blues Journey, 91
The Blues of Flats Brown, 76
Here in Harlem, 97
Jazz, 91

Nagda, Ann Whitehead

Meow Means Mischief, 91
The Perfect Cat-Sitter, 91
Tarantula Power!, 91
The Valentine Cat, 91

Nirgiotis, Nicholas

Killer Ants, 91

Nishizuka, Koko

The Beckoning Cat, 76

O'Brien, John

Ben Franklin, Wit and Wisdom, 44
The Fastest Game on Two Feet, 90
How Sweet It Is (and Was), 81
Our Liberty Bell, 90
Red, White, Blue, and Uncle Who?, 84
Underwear, 92

Olofsdotter, Marie

A Picture Book of Cesar Chavez, 60

Paparone, Pam

Flip, Float, Fly, 75
Of Numbers and Stars, 74

Paul, Ann Whitford

Count on Culebra, 76
Fiesta Fiasco, 76
Mañana, Iguana, 76
Snail's Good Night, 76
Tortuga in Trouble, 76

Pearson, Debora

Alphabeep, 76
Big City Song, 76

Pellegrini, Nina

Families Are Different, 76

Phillips, Chad

Help Me Learn Numbers 0–20, 10

Polikoff, Barbara Garland

Why Does the Coquí Sing?, 91

Poole, Amy Lowry

How the Rooster Got His Crown, 76
The Pea Blossom, 60

Potter, Mélisande

Dick Whittington and His Cat, 70
Pizza For the Queen, 63
Traveling Tom and the Leprechaun, 62

Poydar, Nancy

The Bad-News Report Card, 77
Bunny Business, 77
First Day, Hooray!, 77
Fish School, 77
Last Day, Hooray!, 77
No Fair Science Fair, 42
Rhyme Time Valentine, 77
Snip, Snip . . . Snow!, 77
Zip, Zip . . . Homework, 77

Pulver, Robin

Happy Endings, 43
Never Say Boo!, 77
Nouns and Verbs Have a Field Day, 77
Punctuation Takes a Vacation, 77
Silent Letters Loud and Clear, 77
Thank You, Miss Doover, 77

Purmell, Ann

Christmas Tree Farm, 77
Maple Syrup Season, 77

Ransome, James E.

Gunner, Football Hero, 77
New Red Bike!, 41

Quilt Alphabet, 64

Rayevsky, Kim

Antonyms, Synonyms & Homonyms, 78

Rayevsky, Robert

Antonyms, Synonyms & Homonyms, 78
Under New York, 70

Rayyan, Omar

Possum Summer, 46

Reed, Lynn Rowe

Big City Song, 76
Color Chaos!, 78
Happy Endings, 43
Nouns and Verbs Have a Field Day, 77
Oliver, the Spaceship, and Me, 78
Punctuation Takes a Vacation, 77
Roscoe and the Pelican Rescue, 44
Silent Letters Loud and Clear, 77
A Story with Pictures, 71

Regan, Dian Curtis

Barnyard Slam, 78
The Snow Blew Inn, 21

Rettig, Liz

My Desperate Love Dairy, 97

Ritz, Karen

Child of the Warsaw Ghetto, 83
The Ghost of Popcorn Hill, 94
Hiding from the Nazis, 83
A Picture Book of Anne Frank, 58

Robertus, Polly

The Dog Who Had Kittens, 78

Rogers, Jacqueline

Cars, 74
Goosed!, 93
One Tractor, 80
Princess for a Week, 94
Turkeys Together, 81

Root, Kimberly Bulchen

The Wee Christmas Cabin, 70

Rosenberry, Vera

The Growing-up Tree, 78

Roth, Stephanie

Meow Means Mischief, 91
The Perfect Cat-Sitter, 91
Tarantula Power!, 91
Third Grade Ghouls!, 90
Third Grade Wedding Bells?, 90
The Valentine Cat, 91

Rotner, Shelley

The Buzz on Bees, 91
I'm Adopted!, 11
Shades of People, 78

Rounds, Glen

Ol' Paul, the Mighty Logger, 91

Rubin, Susan Goldman

The Anne Frank Case, 91
The Cat with the Yellow Star, 92
Fireflies in the Dark, 91
The Flag with Fifty-six Stars, 91
Irena Sendler and the Children of
the Warsaw Ghetto, 45

Ruby, Lois

Shanghai Shadows, 97

Ruelle, Karen Gray

April Fool!, 78
The Crunchy, Munchy Christmas
Tree, 78
Dear Tooth Fairy, 78
Easter Egg Disaster, 78
Easy As Apple Pie, 79
The Grand Mosque of Paris, 92
Great Groundhogs!, 79
Hidden on the Mountain, 86
Just in Time for New Year's, 79
Mother's Day Mess, 79
Snow Valentines, 79
Spookier Than a Ghost, 79
The Tree, 79

Saint James, Synthia

Enduring Wisdom, 80

San Souci, Daniel

The Flying Canoe, 22

San Souci, Justin

The Flying Canoe, 22

Sartell, Debra

Time for Bed, Baby Ted, 79

Scheer, Julian

Rain Makes Applesauce, 79

Schroeder, Alan

Ben Franklin, Wit and Wisdom, 44

Schubert, Leda

Reading to Peanut, 12

Schuerger, Andrew

Messages from Mars, 74

Schwartz, Virginia Frances

4 Kids in 5E & 1 Crazy Year, 92

Seabrooke, Brenda

Cemetery Street, 92
The Vampire in My Bathtub, 92

Seuling, Barbara

Drip! Drop!, 79
Flick a Switch, 79

Shapiro, Jody Fickes

Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking
Time, 79

Shepard, Ernest H.

The Reluctant Dragon, 88

Shipton, Jonathan

Baby Baby blah blah blah!, 79

Sills, Leslie

From Rags to Riches, 92

Simmer, Janni Lee

Secret of the Three Treasures, 92

Sims, Blanche

Butterfly Buddies, 85
That Crazy Eddie and the Science
Project of Doom, 85

Singer, Marilyn

Eggs, 80

Singer, Nicky

GemX, 97

Sisson, Stephanie Roth

Thank You, Miss Doover, 77

Siy, Alexandra

Bug Shots, 24
One Tractor, 80

Smith, Alex T.

Foxy and Egg, 43

Smith, Cat Bowman

Hairdo!, 81
The Rosie Stories, 81
The Trouble with Babies, 87
The Trouble with Cats, 87
The Trouble with Twins, 87

Smith, Donald A.

Enemies of Slavery, 57
Heroes of the Revolution, 57

Sneve, Virginia Driving Hawk

The Cheyennes, 92
The Christmas Coat, 19
Dancing Teepees, 80
Enduring Wisdom, 80
The Seminoles, 92

Sommerdorf, Norma

Red River Girl, 92

Soto, Gary

Hey, 13!, 32

Spalenka, Greg

The Eyes of the Unicorn, 61

Springer, Nancy

Blood Trail, 97
Possessing Jessie, 97
Somebody, 97

Spurr, Elizabeth

Farm Life, 80
Pumpkin Hill, 80

St. George, Judith

The Ghost, the White House, and
Me, 92

Stevens, Janet

Anansi and the Magic Stick, 71
Anansi and the Moss-Covered
Rock, 71
Anansi and the Talking Melon, 71
Anansi Goes Fishing, 72
Anansi's Party Time, 72
Coyote Steals the Blanket, 80
The Dog Who Had Kittens, 78
From Pictures to Words, 80
Old Bag of Bones, 80
Plaidypus Lost, 80
The Princess and the Pea, 61
The Tortoise and the Hare, 60

Stevenson, Emma

Eggs, 80
Killer Ants, 91
Mysterious Bones, 45

Stewart, Jennifer J.

Close Encounters of a Third
World Kind, 92
If That Breathes Fire, We're
Toast!, 92

Stewart, Joel

Dexter Bexley and the Big Blue
Beastie, 80
Dexter Bexley and the Big Blue
Beastie on the Road, 80

Stewig, John Warren

The Animals Watched, 80

Stock, Catherine

The Daring Miss Quimby, 82
A Porc in New York, 80
A Spree in Paree, 81

Strasser, Todd

Con-fidence, 92

Street, Pat

There's a Frog in My Throat!, 74

Sullivan, Edward T.

The Ultimate Weapon, 97

Swain, Ruth Freeman

Hairdo!, 81
How Sweet It Is (and Was), 81
Underwear, 92

Tchana, Katrin

Changing Woman and Her Sisters,
97

Thomas, Dylan

A Child's Christmas in Wales, 92

Thompson, Carol

I Like You the Best, 42

Tobin, Nancy

Drip! Drop!, 79
Flick a Switch, 79
Fraction Fun, 57
How Tall, How Short, How
Faraway, 57
Shape Up!, 60

Tong, Paul

A Little at a Time, 57

Updike, John

A Child's Calendar, 81

Vande Velde, Vivian

8 Class Pets + 1 Squirrel ÷ 1
Dog = Chaos, 27

Vaupel, Robin

My Contract with Henry, 92
The Rules of the Universe by
Austin W. Hale, 93

Voigt, Cynthia

The Rosie Stories, 81

Wagner, Hilary

Nightshade City, 93
The White Assassin, 31

Waldman, Neil

Say-Hey and the Babe, 93

Wallace, Bill

Beauty, 93
Blackwater Swamp, 93
Coyote Autumn, 93
A Dog Called Kitty, 93
The Dog Who Thought He Was
Santa, 93
Ferret in the Bedroom, Lizards in
the Fridge, 93
Goosed!, 93
No Dogs Allowed!, 93
Pick of the Litter, 94
Red Dog, 94
Snot Stew, 94
Totally Disgusting!, 94

Wallace, Bill and Carol

That Doggone Calf, 94

Wallace, Carol

Easter Bunny Blues, 81
One Nosy Pup, 81
The Pumpkin Mystery, 81
The Santa Secret, 81
Turkeys Together, 81

Wallace, Jason

Out of Shadows, 47

Wallner, Alexandra

Abigail Adams, 81
Betsy Ross, 81

J. R. R. Tolkien, 23
Lucy Maud Montgomery, 81

Wallner, John

Helen Keller (A Holiday House
Reader), 57
Honest Abe Lincoln, 57
President George Washington, 60

Wallner, John & Alexandra

J. R. R. Tolkien, 23
A Picture Book of Abraham
Lincoln, 57
A Picture Book of Benjamin
Franklin, 58
A Picture Book of Christopher
Columbus, 58
A Picture Book of Davy Crockett,
58
A Picture Book of Florence
Nightingale, 58
A Picture Book of George
Washington, 58
A Picture Book of Helen Keller,
59
A Picture Book of Louis Braille, 59
A Picture Book of Patrick Henry,
59
A Picture Book of Paul Revere, 59
A Picture Book of Robert E. Lee,
59
A Picture Book of Thomas Alva
Edison, 59
A Picture Book of Thomas
Jefferson, 60

Weber, Jill

Christmas Tree Farm, 77
Even Higher!, 72
Maple Syrup Season, 77
The Story of Esther, 43
The Story of Hanukkah, 18

Weissberger, Ela

The Cat with the Yellow Star, 92

Weston, Carrie

If a Chicken Stayed for Supper, 81

Weston, Martha

The Dinosaurs Meet Dr. Clock, 82

Whitaker, Suzanne George

The Daring Miss Quimby, 82

White, Becky

Betsy Ross, 13
Double Luck, 90

White, Linda

Too Many Pumpkins, 82
Too Many Turkeys, 82

Williams, Richard

Lewis and Clark, 90

Wilson-Max, Ken

The Little Plant Doctor, 42

Winch, John

Brother Wolf, Sister Sparrow, 89

Winter, Jonah

Wild Women of the Wild West, 28

Winthrop, Elizabeth

The Battle for the Castle, 94
The Castle in the Attic, 94

Woelfle, Gretchen

All the World's a Stage, 46

Wohnoutka, Mike

Jack's House, 62

Woodhull, Anne

The Buzz on Bees, 91

Wooldridge, Connie Nordhielm

Wicked Jack, 82

Wright, Betty Ren

The Blizzard, 82
Christina's Ghost, 94
Crandalls' Castle, 94
The Dollhouse Murders, 94
The Ghost of Popcorn Hill, 94
Princess for a Week, 94

The Wish Master, 94

Wright, Wilbur and Orville

The Wright Brothers, 87

Xuan, YongSheng

D Is for Dragon Dance, 64
The Story of Paper, 64

Yamasaki, James

Boy Dumplings, 64

Yayo

I Am the Book, 44
Keeper of Soles, 61
The King Who Barked, 89

TITLE INDEX

- Abigail Adams, 81
 Addicted to Her, 96
 Albert Einstein, 75
 Alice in Time, 47
 All the World's a Stage, 46
 Alligators and Crocodiles, 66
 Alphabeep, 76
 Anansi and the Magic Stick, 71
 Anansi and the Moss-Covered Rock, 71
 Anansi and the Talking Melon, 71
 Anansi Goes Fishing, 72
 Anansi's Party Time, 72
 Animals Watched, The, 80
 Anne Frank Case, The, 91
 Antonyms, Synonyms & Homonyms, 78
 Apples, 66
 April Fool!, 78
 April Fool, Phyllis!, 44
 Art Box, The, 66
 Asleep in the Stable, 70
 Attack of the Mutant Underwear, 84

 B. Franklin, Printer, 83
 Baby Baby blah blah blah!, 79
 Bad-News Report Card, The, 77
 Barnyard Slam, 78
 Basketball Belles, 45
 Bats, 66
 Battle for the Castle, The, 94
 Bearhead, 72
 Bearhide and Crow, 71
 Beauty, 93
 Beauty and the Beaks, 61
 Beckoning Cat, The, 76
 Ben Franklin, Wit and Wisdom, 44
 Berry Book, The, 66
 Best Beekeeper in Lalibela, The, 71
 Best Horse Ever, The, 86
 Betsy Ross (Wallner), 81
 Betsy Ross (White), 13
 Bicycle Book, 66
 Big City Song, 76
 Big Is Big (and little, little), 74
 Big Red, 89
 Blackwater Swamp, 93
 Blast Off to Earth!, 73
 Blizzard, The, 82
 Blood Trail, 97
 Blossom Promise, A, 85
 Blossoms and the Green Phantom, The, 85
 Blossoms Meet the Vulture Lady, The, 85
 Blues Journey, 91
 Blues of Flats Brown, The, 76

 Boston Tea Party, The, 90
 Boy, Bird, and Dog, 5
 Boy Dumplings, 64
 Boyfriend Rules of Good Behavior, The, 95
 Bronte's Book Club, 88
 Brother Wolf, Sister Sparrow, 89
 Buffalo Hunt, 86
 Bug Safari, 61
 Bug Shots, 24
 Bunny Business, 77
 Buried Thunder, 34
 Butterfly Buddies, 85
 Buzz on Bees, 91

 Caged Birds of Phnom Penh, The, 74
 Calculator Riddles, 57
 Calendar, 74
 Carbon Diaries 2015, The, 96
 Carbon Diaries 2017, The, 96
 Carmen Learns English, 64
 Cars, 74
 Case of the Diamond Dog Collar, The, 29
 Case of the Rock 'n' Roll Dog, 87
 Castle in the Attic, The, 94
 Castle of the Cats, The, 72
 Cat with the Yellow Star, The, 92
 Celebrate the 50 States!, 73
 Celebrating a Quinceañera, 88
 Celebrating Chinese New Year, 88
 Celebrating Passover, 88
 Celebrating Ramadan, 88
 Celia's Robot, 85
 Cemetery Street, 92
 Changing Woman and Her Sisters, 97
 Cheyennes, The, 92
 Chickerella, 61
 Chicks & Chickens, 66
 Child of the Warsaw Ghetto, 83
 Child's Calendar, A, 81
 Child's Christmas in Wales, A, 92
 Christina's Ghost, 94
 Christmas Coat, The, 19
 Christmas Is . . . , 66
 Christmas Tree Farm, 77
 Cinco de Mayo, 88
 Cinco de Mouse-O!, 64
 Close Encounters of a Third World Kind, 92
 Cloud Book, The, 64
 Cluck O' Clock, 70
 Color Chaos!, 78
 Conestoga Wagons, 84
 Con-fidence, 92
 Coral Reefs, 66
 Corn, 66

 Count on Culebra, 76
 Coyote Autumn, 93
 Coyote Steals the Blanket, 80
 Crandalls' Castle, 94
 Crazy Like a Fox, 73
 Crescent Moon, 95
 Crimson Cap, The, 88
 Croaky Pokey!, The, 41
 Crunchy, Munchy Christmas Tree, The, 78

 D Is for Dragon Dance, 64
 Dancing Teepees, 80
 Daring Miss Quimby, The, 82
 Davy Crockett Gets Hitched, 75
 Day of the Dead El Dia de los Muertos, 61
 Dear Tooth Fairy, 78
 Death Valley, 74
 Deserts, 66
 Dexter Bexley and the Big Blue Beastie, 80
 Dexter Bexley and the Big Blue Beastie on the Road, 80
 Dick Whittington and His Cat, 70
 Difficult Boy, A, 84
 Dino-Dinners, 75
 Dinosaur Discoveries, 66
 Dinosaurs!, 67
 Dinosaurs Don't, Dinosaurs Do, 7
 Dinosaurs Meet Dr. Clock, The, 82
 Dog Called Kitty, A, 93
 Dog in Boots, 41
 Dog Like Jack, A, 65
 Dog on His Own, A, 84
 Dog Who Had Kittens, The, 78
 Dog Who Saved Santa, The, 71
 Dog Who Thought He Was Santa, The, 93
 Dogs, 67
 Dollhouse Murders, The, 94
 Don't Tell the Girls, 88
 Double Luck, 90
 Dough Boy, 96
 Down on the Farm, 73
 Down on the Farm *Board Book*, 73
 Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., 57
 Drip! Drop!, 79
 Drooling and Dangerous, 83
 Duck & Company, 63
 Duck & Company Christmas, 26
 Ducks!, 67

 Easter, 67
 Easter Bunny Blues, 81
 Easter Egg Disaster, 78
 Easter Egg Farm, The, 61
 Easy As Apple Pie, 79
 Easy Work!, 72

- Edgar Allan's Official Crime Investigation Notebook, 83
- Edible Pyramid, The, REV. ED., 73
- Eggs, 80
- 8 Class Pets + 1 Squirrel ÷ 1
Dog = Chaos, 27
- Elephants of Africa, 67
- Emergency!, 67
- End of the Line, The, 46
- Enduring Wisdom, 80
- Enemies of Slavery, 57
- Erie Canal Pirates, The, 72
- Errol and His Extraordinary Nose, 64
- Escape by Sea, 90
- Even an Octopus Needs a Home, 20
- Even an Ostrich Needs a Nest, 71
- Even Higher!, 72
- Eyes of the Unicorn, The, 61
- Fairy's Guide to Understanding Humans, A, 91
- Falling from Grace, 96
- Fallout, 96
- Families Are Different, 76
- Farm Life, 80
- Farming, 67
- Fastest Game on Two Feet, The, 90
- Ferret in the Bedroom, Lizards in the Fridge, 93
- Fiesta Fiasco, 76
- Fin M'Coul, 65
- Fireboy to the Rescue!, 75
- Fireflies in the Dark, 91
- First Day, Hooray!, 77
- First Snow, 66
- Fish School, 77
- Fish Wish, 61
- Flag with Fifty-six Stars, The, 91
- Flick a Switch, 79
- Flight, 86
- Flip, Float, Fly, 75
- Flying Canoe, The, 22
- Follow the Money!, 73
- 4 Kids in 5E & 1 Crazy Year, 92
- Foxy and Egg, 43
- Fraction Action, 73
- Fraction Fun, 57
- Fractions, Decimals, and Percents, 83
- Francis, 65
- Frederick Douglass, 83
- Freedom Walkers, 86
- Friendship Tree, The, 63
- Frog Princess, The, 72
- Frogs, 67
- Frog's Best Friend, 62
- From Pictures to Words, 80
- From Rags to Riches, 92
- From Seed to Plant, 67
- Fun with Roman Numerals, 83
- Furry News, The, 73
- Galaxies, Galaxies!, 67
- GemX, 97
- George Washington, 83
- Ghost of Popcorn Hill, The, 94
- Ghost, the White House, and Me, The, 92
- Giant Pandas, 67
- Gingerbread Man, The, 72
- Give Me Liberty!, 86
- Give Me Wings, 70
- Go to Sleep, Groundhog!, 64
- Gods and Goddesses of the Ancient Norse, 86
- Golden Sandal, The, 70
- Good Night for Freedom, A, 76
- Goosed!, 93
- Gorillas, 43
- Gorillas of Gill Park, 88
- Grand Mosque of Paris, The, 92
- Great Graph Contest, The, 73
- Great Groundhogs!, 79
- Great Horse-less Carriage Race, The, 65
- Great Receiver, The, 95
- Great Trash Bash, The, 73
- Greedy Apostrophe, 63
- Grizzly Bears, 67
- Groundhog Day!, 67
- Growing-up Tree, The, 78
- Gulls . . . Gulls . . . Gulls . . . , 67
- Gunner, Football Hero, 77
- Hairdo!, 81
- Halloween Is . . . , 67
- Happy Endings, 43
- Haunted House, Haunted Mouse, 15
- Healer's Keep, The, 96
- Helen Keller: Rebellious Spirit, 90
- Helen Keller, 57
- Help Me Learn Numbers 0–20, 10
- Here in Harlem, 97
- Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush, 63
- Hero and the Holocaust, A, 83
- Hero of Third Grade, The, 86
- Heroes for Civil Rights, 57
- Heroes of the Revolution, 57
- Hershel and the Hanukkah Goblins, 72
- Hey, 13!, 32
- Hidden on the Mountain, 86
- Hiding from the Nazis, 83
- Holiday House, the First Sixty-Five Years, 95
- Holly's Red Boots, 63
- Honest Abe Lincoln, 57
- Horses!, 67
- House on the Roof, The, 57
- How a House Is Built, 68
- How Sweet It Is (and Was), 81
- How Tall, How Short, How Faraway, 57
- How the Rooster Got His Crown, 76
- How to Survive a Totally Boring Summer, 86
- How to Survive in Antarctica, 85
- Hurricanes!, 68
- Hurry Up and Slow Down, 75
- I Am the Book, 44
- I Like You the Best!, 42
- I Love Bugs, 65
- I'm Adopted!, 11
- I Was a Third Grade Bodyguard, 84
- I Was a Third Grade Science Project, 84
- Ice Cream, 68
- If a Chicken Stayed for Supper, 81
- If Frogs Made Weather, 62
- If That Breathes Fire, We're Toast!, 92
- If You're Happy and You Know It *Board Book*, 63
- In Like a Lion, Out Like a Lamb, 42
- In the Doghouse, 72
- Indian Chiefs, 87
- Indian Winter, An, 87
- Irena Sandler and the Children of the Warsaw Ghetto, 45
- Iron John, 70
- It's a Butterfly's Life, 71
- It's a Hummingbird's Life, 71
- It's Not Fair!, 70
- It's Snowing!, 16
- It's Time to Sleep, It's Time to Dream, 57
- Ivy and the Meanstalk, 30
- Ivy's Ever After, 90
- J. R. R. Tolkien, 23
- Jack's House, 62
- Jamestown, 1607, 85
- Jazz, 91
- Just in Time for New Year's, 79
- Keeper of Soles, 61
- Killer Ants, 91
- King Who Barked, The, 89

- Kitchen Knight, The, 70
 Kitty's Cuddles, 63
- Lady in the Blue Cloak, The, 89
 Lady of Guadalupe, The, 65
 Lafayette and the American Revolution, 87
 Last Day, Hooray!, 77
 Lewis and Clark, 90
 libro de las nubes, El, 64
 Life and Death of Crazy Horse, The, 87
 Lion and the Mice, The, 6
 Little at a Time, A, 57
 Little Plant Doctor, The, 42
 Little Red Hen and the Passover Matzah, The, 72
 Little Red Riding Hood, 70
 Log Cabin Church, The, 71
 Log Cabin Wedding, The, 71
 Longest Night, The, 62
 Look at My Book, 73
 Look Out, Jack! The Giant Is Back!, 62
 Love-a-Duck, 62
 Love, Football, & Other Contact Sports, 95
 Lucy Maud Montgomery, 81
- Magenta McPhee, 84
 Magic and Misery, 96
 Magnificent Voyage, 90
 Mañana, Iguana, 76
 Maple Syrup Season, 77
 Mardi Gras, 88
 Marshes and Swamps, 68
 Meow Means Mischief, 91
 Merlin and the Making of the King, 88
 Messages from Mars, 74
 Messed Up, 96
 Mission: Addition, 73
 Mixed-up Doubles, 95
 Mommy, Carry Me Please!, 63
 Mommy, Carry Me Please! *Board Book*, 63
 Monarch Butterfly, 68
 Money Madness, 57
 Monster Health Book, The, 75
 Monster Money Book, The, 73
 Moon Book, The, 68
 Mooove Over!, 62
 Mother's Day Mess, 79
 Mr. Mosquito Put on His Tuxedo, 76
 Muddy as a Duck Puddle, American Similies, 73
- Music in Derrick's Heart, The, 62
 My Contract with Henry, 92
 My Darlin' Clementine, 88
 My Desperate Love Diary, 97
 My Dog, Cat, 85
 My Family Plays Music, 64
 Mysterious Bones, 45
 Mysterious Guests, The, 89
 Mystery Math, 25
- Naked Mole-Rat Letters, The, 83
 Never Say Bool!, 77
 New Red Bike!, 41
 Night Before Christmas, The, 75
 Night Before Christmas, The, *Board Book*, 76
 Nightshade City, 93
 No Dogs Allowed!, 93
 No Fair Science Fair, 42
 No Sword Fighting in the House, 70
 Nora and the Texas Terror, 85
 North Pole, South Pole, 74
 Not-Just-Anybody Family, The, 85
 Nouns and Verbs Have a Field Day, 77
 Nutquacker, The, 61
- Of Numbers and Stars, 74
 Oh Yeah!, 62
 Old Bag of Bones, 80
 Old MacDonald Had a Farm, 63
 Old Mother Hubbard. *Board Book*, 63
 Ol' Paul, the Mighty Logger, 91
 Oliver, the Spaceship, and Me, 78
 On Viney's Mountain, 95
 One Fine Trade, 75
 One Is a Feast for Mouse, 64
 One Little Chicken, 65
 One Nosy Pup, 81
 One Tractor, 80
 One, Two, Buckle My Shoe, 63
 1,000 Reasons Never to Kiss a Boy, 95
 Our Liberty Bell, 90
 Out of Shadows, 47
 Owls, 68
- Pale Assassin, The, 95
 Papa's Mark, 62
 Parade Day, 61
 Patrick, 65
 Pea Blossom, The, 60
 Peeping Beauty, 61
 Penguins!, 68
 Perfect Cat-Sitter, The, 91
 Phoning a Dead Man, 95
- Pick of the Litter, 94
 Picture Book of Abraham Lincoln, A, 57
 Picture Book of Amelia Earhart, A, 58
 Picture Book of Anne Frank, A, 58
 Picture Book of Benjamin Franklin, A, 58
 Picture Book of Cesar Chavez, A, 60
 Picture Book of Christopher Columbus, A, 58
 Picture Book of Davy Crockett, A, 58
 Picture Book of Dolley and James Madison, A, 60
 Picture Book of Dwight David Eisenhower, A, 58
 Picture Book of Eleanor Roosevelt, A, 58
 Picture Book of Florence Nightingale, A, 58
 Picture Book of Frederick Douglass, A, 58
 Picture Book of George Washington, A, 58
 Picture Book of George Washington Carver, A, 58
 Picture Book of Harriet Beecher Stowe, A, 58
 Picture Book of Harriet Tubman, A, 58
 Picture Book of Harry Houdini, A, 60
 Picture Book of Helen Keller, A, 59
 Picture Book of Jackie Robinson, A, 59
 Picture Book of Jesse Owens, A, 59
 Picture Book of John and Abigail Adams, A, 60
 Picture Book of John Hancock, A, 60
 Picture Book of John F. Kennedy, A, 59
 Picture Book of Lewis and Clark, A, 59
 Picture Book of Louis Braille, A, 59
 Picture Book of Martin Luther King, Jr., A, 59
 Picture Book of Patrick Henry, A, 59
 Picture Book of Paul Revere, A, 59
 Picture Book of Robert E. Lee, A, 59
 Picture Book of Rosa Parks, A, 59
 Picture Book of Sacagawea, A, 59
 Picture Book of Samuel Adams, A, 60

- Picture Book of Sojourner Truth, A, 59
- Picture Book of Thomas Alva Edison, A, 59
- Picture Book of Thomas Jefferson, A, 60
- Picture Book of Thurgood Marshall, A, 60
- Pigs, 68
- Ping Pong Pig, 63
- Pirate Boy, 17
- Pizza for the Queen, 63
- Plaidypus Lost, 80
- Planets THIRD EDITION, The, 68
- Playing to Win: Althea Gibson, 64
- Please Write in this Book, 83
- Plot Chickens, The, 61
- Polar Bears, 68
- Popcorn Book, The, 65
- Porc in New York, A, 80
- Possessing Jessie, 97
- Possum Summer, 46
- Postcards from Pluto, REV. ED., 74
- Potlatch, 88
- Poultrygeist, 61
- President George Washington, 60
- Price of Loyalty, The, 46
- Princess and the Pea, The, 61
- Princess and the Pizza, The, 61
- Princess for a Week, 94
- Pumpkin Book, The, 68
- Pumpkin Hill, 80
- Pumpkin Mystery, The, 81
- Punctuation Takes a Vacation, 77
- Punxsutawney Phyllis, 70
- Puppy Power, 85
- Quicksand Book, The, 65
- Quilt Alphabet, 64
- Rabbits, Rabbits & More Rabbits!, 68
- Rain Forests, 74
- Rain Makes Applesauce, 79
- Rat Trap, 86
- Reading to Peanut, 12
- Reasons for Seasons, The, 68
- Redcoats and Petticoats, 89
- Red Dog, 94
- Red River Girl, 92
- Red, White, Blue, and Uncle Who?, 84
- Reluctant Dragon, The, 88
- Return to Gill Park, 88
- Rhyme Time Valentine, 77
- River Song, 88
- Roscoe and the Pelican Rescue, 44
- Rosie Stories, The, 81
- Rules of the Universe by Austin W. Hale, The, 93
- Sam Patch, 64
- Santa Secret, The, 81
- Say-Hey and the Babe, 93
- School at Crooked Creek, The, 90
- School Lunch, 71
- Sea Turtles, 69
- Secret Life of a Boarding School Brat, The, 88
- Secret of the Three Treasures, 92
- Secrets, Lies and My Sister Kate, 88
- See Me Run, 8
- Seer and the Sword, The, 96
- Seminoles, The, 92
- Shades of People, 78
- Shanghai Shadows, 97
- Shape Up!, 60
- Sharks, 69
- Shocking Truth about Energy, The, 74
- Shrinking of Treehorn, The, 88
- Silent Letters Loud and Clear, 77
- Sloppy Copy Slipup, The, 86
- Small Dog's Big Life, A, 71
- Small Free Kiss in the Dark, A, 96
- Snail's Good Night, 76
- Snakes, 69
- Snarf Attack, Underfoodle, and the Secret of Life, 83
- Snip, Snip . . . Snow!, 77
- Snot Stew, 94
- Snow Baby, The, 89
- Snow Blew Inn, The, 21
- Snow Valentines, 79
- Soap! Soap! Don't Forget the Soap!, 62
- Somebody, 97
- Souperchicken, 61
- Space Station Rat, 86
- Spaghetti Park, 65
- Spider's Gift, The, 72
- Spiders, 69
- Splish, Splash, Spring, 63
- Spookier Than a Ghost, 79
- Spree in Patee, A, 81
- Spring Is Here!, 41
- St. Patrick's Day, 68
- Stargazers, 69
- Stinky and Successful, 84
- Storm Mountain, 85
- Story of Esther, The, 43
- Story of Hanukkah, The, 18
- Story of Paper, The, 64
- Story with Pictures, A, 71
- Stranded in Boringsville, 84
- Subtraction Action, 74
- Supermarket, 72
- Surrounded by Sea, 69
- Sweet Hearts, 63
- Take the Mummy and Run, 84
- Tarantula Power!, 91
- Tarantula Shoes, 85
- Ten in the Bed, *Board Book*, 63
- Thank You, Miss Doover, 77
- Thanksgiving Is . . . , 69
- That Crazy Eddie and the Science Project of Doom, 85
- That Doggone Calf, 94
- There's a Frog in My Throat!, 74
- Third Grade Ghouls!, 90
- Third Grade Wedding Bells?, 90
- Three Bears' Christmas, The, 65
- Three Bears' Halloween, The, 65
- Three Kings Day, 88
- Three Samurai Cats, 72
- Time for Bed, Baby Ted, 79
- Time Zones, 83
- Too Many Dinosaurs, 14
- Too Many Pumpkins, 82
- Too Many Turkeys, 82
- Tool Book, 69
- Tooth Book, The, 75
- Tornadoes!, 69
- Tortoise and the Hare, The, 60
- Tortoise and the Hare Race Again, The, 62
- Tortuga in Trouble, 76
- Totally Disgusting!, 94
- Tough Nut to Crack, A, 85
- Trains, 69
- Traitor's Smile, The, 33
- Traveling Tom and the Leprechaun, 62
- Tree, The, 79
- Trouble with Babies, The, 87
- Trouble with Cats, The, 87
- Trouble with Twins, The, 87
- Turkeys Together, 81
- Twenty Gold Falcons, 88
- Two Loves of Will Shakespeare, The, 96
- 2 X 2 = BOO!, 74
- Ultimate Weapon, The, 97
- Uncommon Faith, 96
- Under New York, 70
- Under Our Skin, 84
- Underwear, 92
- Up, Up, Up! It's Apple-Picking Time, 79
- Valentine Cat, The, 91
- Valentine's Day Is . . . , 69
- Valley Forge, 84

Vampire in My Bathtub, The, 92
 Vegetables We Eat, The, 69
 Voice from Afar, 89
 Vulture's Wake, 96

Walkaway, 95
 Wanted . . . Mud Blossom, 85
 Washington at Valley Forge, 87
 Weather Words and What They
 Mean, 69
 Wee Christmas Cabin, The, 70
 Westward Ho!, 89
 Whales, 69
 What a Treasure!, 70
 Wheels on the Bus, The, 9

When the Sergeant Came
 Marching Home, 90
 Where Crocodiles Have Wings, 75
 Where I Belong, 46
 White Assassin, The, 31
 White Ram, The, 66
 Who Is Stealing the 12 Days of
 Christmas?, 87
 Who Stole Grandma's Million-
 Dollar Pumpkin Pie?, 87
 Who Stole Halloween?, 87
 Who Stole Uncle Sam?, 87
 Why Does the Coquí Sing?, 91
 Wicked Jack, 82
 Wild Women of the Wild West, 28
 Wish Master, The, 94
 Wolves, 69

Word Eater, The, 84
 Working with Fractions, 60
 Wright Brothers, The, 87
 Wuv Bunnies from Outers Pace,
 86

Yankee Doodle Boy, 96
 Year of the Tiger, 90
 Year My Parents Ruined My Life,
 The, 87
 You Can, Toucan, Math, 60
 Young Thomas Edison, 65
 Your Friend in Fashion, Abby
 Shapiro, 45

Zip, Zip . . . Homework, 77

Foreign Rights Representatives

BELGIUM, FRANCE, ITALY, THE NETHERLANDS, SPANISH & PORTUGUESE

Agence Littéraire
Lora Fountain & Assoc.
7, rue de Belfort
75011 Paris

FRANCE

Phone 33 1 43 56 21 96
Fax 33 1 43 48 22 72
E-mail agence@fountlit.com

CHINESE

TAIPEI OFFICE

Big Apple Agency
16 F
No. 866-8, Zhongzheng Road
Zhonghe City, Taipei County 235,
Taiwan, ROC

Phone 886 2 8228-7211
Fax 886 2 8228-6741
E-mail bigapple1@bigapple-china.com

SHANGHAI OFFICE

Big Apple Agency
3F No. 838,
Zhongshan Bei Road,
Zhabei District, Shanghai 200070
PR CHINA

Phone 86 21 66580055
Fax 86 21 66581977
E-mail bigapple-china@bigapple-china.com

UNITED KINGDOM, SCANDINAVIA, GREECE & TURKEY

Caroline Hill-Trevor
3 Burden Court Tresham
Wotton-Under-Edge
Gloucestershire
GL12 7RW UK

Phone 44 (0)20 8133 7254
E-mail caroline@hill-trevor.co.uk

JAPAN

Tuttle-Mori Agency
2-15, Kanda Jimbocho
Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo 101-0051

JAPAN

Phone 81 3 3230 4081
Fax 81 3 3234 5249
E-mail solan@tuttlemori.com

GERMANY & AUSTRIA

Literarische Agentur
Silke Weniger
Pettenkoflerstrasse 24
80336 Munich
GERMANY

Phone 49 89 260189 26
Fax 49 89 260189 30
E-mail weniger@litag.de

KOREA

Korea Copyright Center
Gyonghigung-achim
Officetel Rm520, Compound 3
Naesu-dong 72, Chongno
Seoul 110-070
REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Phone 82 2 739 4610
Fax 82 2 725 3612
E-mail kcc@kccseoul.com

ORDER INFORMATION

You may order by ISBN-10 or ISBN-13, or by title. If you order by title, please indicate “paperback” when applicable.

To order by mail: Holiday House, 425 Madison Ave, NY NY 10017

By fax: (212) 688-0395

By e-mail: holiday@holidayhouse.com • Or you may order from your preferred supplier.

Books are returnable 6–12 months from publication under labels provided on request.

Sales representatives for retail stores

New England (CT, ME, MA, NH, RI, VT)

Watson & Woodward
216 Sylvia Street
Arlington, MA 02476
phone 781-648-1865
fax 781-648-1865
mobile 781-354-6999
e-mail mrwatson@rcn.com

Middle Atlantic (DE, DC, MD, NJ, NY, PA)

R&R Book Company
410 Ramapo Valley Road
Suite 204
Oakland, NJ 07436
phone 201-337-3400
fax 201-337-0534
e-mail richard@rrbookcompany.com

Midwest (IL, IN, IA, KS, KY, MI, MN, MO, NE, ND, OH, SD, WI)

Fujii Associates Inc.
75 Sunny Hill Drive
Troy, MO 63379
phone 708-354-2555; 800-847-7441
fax 708-354-6534
e-mail kathybogs@fujiiassociates.com

In Canada

Thomas Allen & Son Ltd.
390 Steel Case Road East
Markham, ONT L3R 1G2
phone 905-475-9126
fax 905-475-6747
e-mail info@t-allen.com

South (AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, OK, SC, TN, TX, VA, WV)

Southern Territory Associates, Inc.
4508 64th Street
Lubbock, TX 79414
phone 806-799-9997
fax 806-799-9777
e-mail sta77@suddenlink.net

West (AK, AZ, CA, CO, HI, ID, MT, NV, NM, OR, UT, WA, WY)

Collins-Terry Associates
19216 SE 46th Place
Issaquah, WA 98027
phone 425-747-3411
fax 425-747-0366
e-mail colterryassoc@aol.com

For all other Sales queries:

Holiday House, Inc
425 Madison Ave.
New York, NY 10017
phone 212-688-0085
fax 212-688-0395
e-mail holiday@holidayhouse.com

Outside the U.S. and Canada

Baker & Taylor International
1120 Rte. 22 East
Bridgewater, NJ 08807
phone 908-541-7305
fax: 908-541-7853
e-mail intlsale@btol.com

www.holidayhouse.com
Visit our website for activity sheets.

HOLIDAY HOUSE, Inc.
425 Madison Avenue
New York, NY 10017

Prst Std
U.S. Postage
PAID
Lancaster, Pa.
PERMIT NO. 161

